APPENDIX G

Vessel Wakes Technical Memorandum

(Note: This memorandum was prepared prior to development of the DEIS. Subsequent analysis resulted in some minor changes in conclusions, but overall methods and analysis are the same.)



DRAFT Technical Memorandum

Vessel Wakes

Glacier Bay Environmental Impact Statement Glacier Bay National Park And Preserve, Alaska

November 2002

Prepared By Peratrovich, Nottingham & Drage, Inc. 1506 West 36th Avenue Anchorage, Alaska 99503

> Prepared For Ecology and Environment, Inc. 840 "K' Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

> > PN&D Project No. 02056

Table of Contents

| 1 | Introduction | 1 |
|--------|---|----|
| 2 | Executive Summary | 1 |
| 3 | Background | |
| | 3.1 Basic Assumptions and Information | |
| | 3.2 Wind Wave Climatology | |
| | 3.3 Vessel Wake Climatology | |
| | 3.3.1 Literature Review and Discussion of Models | |
| | 3.4 Design Wake Assumptions | |
| 4 | | |
| | 4.1 Methodology for Conducting Wake Analysis of Glacier Bay Proper | |
| | 4.2 Glacier Bay ProperPhysical Features | |
| | 4.3 Site Visit | |
| | 4.3.1 Ship Captains Interview | |
| | 4.4 Wind wave analysis methodology | |
| | 4.4.1 Fetch Restrictions and Wind Duration Analysis Methodology | |
| | 4.4.2 Wave Analysis Methodology | |
| | 4.4.3 Site Selection for Analysis | |
| | 4.4.4 Wind Wave and Vessel Wake Comparison | |
| | 4.4.5 Wind/Wave Model Assumptions | 16 |
| | 4.5 Physical Attribute Definitions | |
| | 4.6 Overall Analysis Methodology | 17 |
| | 4.6.1 Assumptions | 18 |
| 5 | Glacier Bay Proper Analysis | 18 |
| | 5.1 Introduction | 18 |
| | 5.2 Analysis Example Sites | 19 |
| | 5.3 Physical attributes of the 22 sites being analyzed | 22 |
| | 5.3.1 Physical Attributes of the 22 Sites | |
| | 5.4 Summary of Potential Effects on the 22 Sites | |
| | 5.5 Wake effects on waterway users | |
| | 5.6 Wave Parameters Considered but Not Selected for the Detailed Analysis | |
| 6 | Conclusions and Suggestions for Further Study | |
| 7 | Definitions | |
| 8 | References | 40 |
| T | Tables able 1 Maximum Wave Amplitudes Generated By A Series of Vessels At A Speed of 10 Knots as Presented by Sorensen (1973) | 7 |
| T | able 2 Number of Observations When Wind Waves Exceeded 1-foot for Site 11. Limited to Summ | |
| т | Observations (June, July and August), Gustavus, AK. | |
| | able 3 Probability of Selected Wind Speeds and Durations Producing 1-Foot Waves at Site 11 | |
| | able 4 Substrate Size Chart | |
| | able 5 Vessel Wake and Wind Wave Energy Comparison at 2 Sites | |
| | able 6 Potential affect on 22 sites by vessel wakes with current quotas | |
| 1 T | able 7 Substrate types and slope for each site. | 24 |
| 1 | able 8 Potential for Adverse Affects at 22 Sites in Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve with the | |
| | 1996 Vessel "Use Days". | 23 |

Figures

| Figure 1 Passing Boat's Wake | 3 |
|---|---------|
| Figure 2 Pattern of vessel-generated waves. | 4 |
| Figure 3 Group pattern of 15-20 waves. The waves are generated by a single vessel passage, | |
| experienced at a point on the water offset from the track line. | 5 |
| Figure 4 Example application of Weggel and Sorensen (1986). Given a ship of 1000 tons displ | |
| with a speed of 15 knots through the water in 100 fathoms depth. The wake is predicted to | 0 |
| propagate at $C = 12.2$ knots with an angle $\theta = 35.3$ degrees to the ship track and to have a | period |
| T = 4.0 seconds and wavelength $L = 83.4$ ft. Wave heights before and after the maximum | will be |
| diminished as shown in Figure 3. | 6 |
| Figure 5 Swan Princess | 9 |
| Figure 6 Spirit of Adventure Wake | 10 |
| Figure 7 Fetch Lengths in Miles in Upper Muir Inlet near Stump Cove, Site 20 | 19 |
| Figure 8 Wave Energies Related to the Shore | 20 |
| Figure 9 Sites selected for vessel wake analysis. | 23 |
| Figure 10 Beach Terminology and Extents. | |
| Figure 11 Vessel Dimensions | |
| Figure 12 Tides in Juneau. | |
| Figure 13 Wave Parameter Definitions | |
| Figure 14 Vessel Motion Definitions | |
| | |

Plates

- 1 Spirit of Adventure Way Points
- 2 Wind Rose Comparison
- 3 Bin Arrangement for Wind Analysis
- 4 Glacier Bay Vessel Traffic
- 5 Wind Comparison

Attachments

Wave generation models and example calculations
Spirit of Adventure positions and speeds
Wind summaries for Sitka, Ketchikan, Juneau and Cordova (1987-1999)
Technical references
Areas identified for detailed study
Example calculations
CoastWalkers Polygon Table

1 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this technical memorandum is to describe the nature of vessel generated waves, referred to as wakes, in Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve, Gustavus, Alaska. The analysis compares the effects of vessel generated surface waves to the effect of natural wind generated surface waves. This analysis was applied to selected sites on the Glacier Bay proper shoreline. The reason for the analysis is to identify where vessel wakes could cause adverse effects to the resources and/or users of the park. This information will be used as one element in determining the appropriate number of vessels and vessel operating requirements in the park. The technical memorandum presents a method to evaluate the different physical effects caused by wakes for each respective alternative in the Environmental Impact Statement on Vessel Quotas and Operating Requirements (EIS). Other effects of vessel generated waves on park users and animal inhabitants of Glacier Bay proper are discussed in other sections of the Environmental Impact Statement. Many terms used in this memorandum have specific meaning in coastal engineering. Please see section 6 for definitions.

2 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

An extensive literature search was conducted to identify any existing evaluation models that were directly applicable to this project. None were found so the theory behind several existing models was utilized in developing the models used for this study. The process used to determine the sites was to identify where vessels travel within 2,000 feet of the shoreline. This distance was based on research and the accuracy of the vessel traffic data. The next step was to conduct a wind analysis and derive the wave climatology for each site. The wave climatology provides the energy imparted to the site over a one-year period due to natural wind waves. An energy index was calculated for each site by comparing the energy imparted by vessel wakes to natural wind waves. This index makes it possible to discern the effect due to natural wind wave energy from the effect due to vessel wakes despite differences in wind energy at all sites. The potential erodability of the site was evaluated by examining existing data on substrate size and beach slope. The site was assigned an overall erosion potential based on the site erosion potential due to substrate and the vessel wake energy index.

3 BACKGROUND

This section provides the theoretical basis for the analysis of waves. It is intended to provide the reader with an understanding of the various wave models available, which model(s) were used, and how those models were used in the evaluation of waves and wakes on the shoreline of Glacier Bay proper.

3.1 BASIC ASSUMPTIONS AND INFORMATION

There are many causes of waves across a water body. These include tides, wind, tsunamis, and vessels. The technical memorandum evaluates two generators of waves, wind and vessels.

Wave energy is a quantifiable parameter and is equal to the ability of the wave to do work on the shoreline. The energy that a wave contains determines if and how much effect the wave can have on a shoreline. The energy contained in a wave that can act on a shoreline can be measured many ways. For this memorandum, the wave height is the measure for the energy contained within a wave.

A site visit to Glacier Bay revealed no observable signs of erosion or effects of vessel wakes on the shoreline. However, wave energy from vessels could have an impact over time which is not readily observable.

3.2 WIND WAVE CLIMATOLOGY

The wind wave climate is a description of the waves that are a result of the wind and is similar to describing the general weather pattern for an area. It provides wave heights and periods of typical waves. Identifying the wind wave climate at each site provides a way to analyze the effects of waves on that site. Wind induced waves are natural, or background, levels of energy that interact with the shoreline and the energy contained in a wave may act to change the shoreline.

There are several pieces of information necessary to analyze the natural wind wave climate in the park or any other location. The most important is the wind conditions. The wind speed, duration, and direction need to be measured over a period of time, preferable many years. After evaluating the wind speed, duration, and direction, the size of the natural waves can be determined. The orientation of the open water body plus its size, fetch, and depth determines the size of waves that can be generated by the wind. The typical period of a wind-generated wave in Glacier Bay proper is 1-3 seconds.

3.3 VESSEL WAKE CLIMATOLOGY

Vessels can generate two types of waves, surface and internal waves. Large vessels generate waves that generally affect the top 40 feet of the water column for the largest vessels in Glacier Bay proper. Smaller vessels' effect will be shallower. The first type of wave is surface waves. Surface waves are visible on the surface of the water body. These surface waves have the potential to affect other boaters and the shoreline

environment. Surface waves would not be expected to cause mixing of nutrients in the water column. The second type of wave, internal waves, is created by vessels under specific conditions and is capable of causing mixing in the water column. Internal waves are density dependent, which means that there must be stratification in the water column that the vessel directly affects. Internal waves do not act on the shoreline and will not be discussed further in this technical memorandum.

The vessel wake climate is the effect of vessel operation on the waterway. The vessel wake climate is compared to the wind wave climate to analyze how vessel wakes affect the shoreline in excess of natural processes. Various parameters including the vessel's hull shape and displacement, and the distance to where the wave energy is no longer capable of changing the coastline were looked at to determine the size and number of vessel wakes to strike each site. The vessel wake climate pictured in Figure 1 is not capable of affecting the coastline because it is too far away from the shoreline.



FIGURE 1 PASSING BOAT'S WAKE.

3.3.1 Literature Review and Discussion of Models

The literature on vessel wave generation describes models with widely varying inputs and even more widely varying outputs. Models presented by Sorenson (1989), Blaauw et al (1983) and PIANC (1987)

were analyzed to determine their applicability to Glacier Bay proper conditions. Examples of their outputs are in Attachment "Wave generation model calculations". No models were found to be directly applicable to this evaluation but the models do provide the basis for the assumptions made in analyzing the available information. A discussion of the models for wave generation and how a shoreline is affected by waves is presented here.

Generation of Surface Waves by Vessels

Vessels displace water in their passage and generate waves on the surface. This phenomenon is directly related to the water resistance encountered by the vessel due to its speed. Vessels generate surface waves in two waveforms: diverging wakes and transverse wakes (Figure 2). The crests of these waves converge at a "cusp line" where their superposition causes maximum amplitude. This means that the wake will be highest at the cusp line due to the addition of the transverse and diverging wakes. Theory and experiments indicate that the angle of the cusp line range from 19 to 22 degrees off the ship track line. The ship track is the route that a particular vessel takes on a specific trip. The energy imparted by the vessel to the water spreads laterally along the lengthening crest lines with correspondingly reduced wave height (Sorenson 1973).

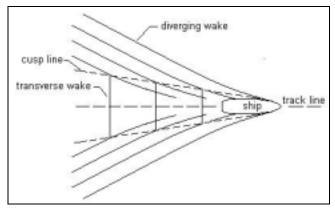


FIGURE 2 PATTERN OF VESSEL-GENERATED WAVES.

The relationship of the vessel speed to the water depth determines the behavior of the wake. A vessel traveling at the same speed through areas with different water depths will produce different wakes. The Froude Number, F, is an accepted measure to define this relationship, defined as

$$F = \frac{V}{\sqrt{gd}}$$
, where Equation 1

V = the vessel speed through the water,

g = acceleration of gravity (32.2 ft/sec2 or 9.81 m/sec2), and

d =water depth.

The transverse wake is longer than the diverging wake, in terms of the horizontal distance between adjacent wave crests, and therefore is first affected by shallow water. When F exceeds 0.6 to 0.7, the transverse wake is transformed through interaction with the bottom and its propagation speed is constrained. This means that transverse wakes are more quickly dissipated and less likely to reach a shore or any great distance from the vessel when the water body is shallow. Waves cannot exceed a propagation speed of \sqrt{gd} , so no transverse waves are possible when F is greater than one. Only diverging wakes are generated when vessels, like small powerboats on plane or larger high-speed catamaran excursion boats, are at higher speeds. Diverging waves have shorter wavelengths than transverse wakes and are less prone to water depth effects. Their propagation speed, C, is predicted by:

 $C = V \cos \theta$, where Equation 2

 $\cos\theta$ = the trigonometric cosine of the angle of wave propagation to the ship's track line.

V = the vessel speed through the water

The pattern of a group of diverging waves from a single ship passage experienced at some point away from the track line is typically 15 waves with increasing wave heights to a central maximum height, as illustrated in Figure 3 (Sorensen 1973 and 1989, Weggel and Sorensen 1986, and Maynard 2001). The maximum height of the wake is initially a function of ship speed, displacement, and underwater shape. The wake height decreases with distance from the track line.

Predictions of maximum wave height at a given distance from the track line are based on empirical findings. Weggel and Sorensen (1986) predict maximum wave height, H_m , at track offset distance, x, on the basis of F, water depth, d, and the cube root of ship displacement, $V^{1/3}$. See pages 4, 5 and 6 of Attachment "Wave generation model calculations" for details of the formulation. Figure 4 illustrates an example application for a cruise ship. Note that the predicted maximum wave height decreases as the wake travels farther from the vessel that produced the wake. This equation is conservative in comparison to other similar formulations and measurements (Blaauw et al 1984, PIANC 1987, Sorensen 1989, Hüsig et al 2000, and Veri-Tech 2002).

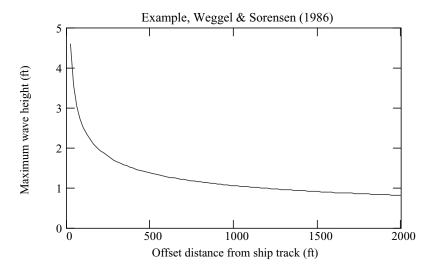


Figure 4 Example application of Weggel and Sorensen (1986). Given a ship of 1000 tons displacement with a speed of 15 knots through the water in 100 fathoms depth. The wake is predicted to propagate at C=12.2 knots with an angle $\theta=35.3$ degrees to the ship track and to have a period T=4.0 seconds and wavelength L=83.4 ft. Wave heights before and after the maximum will be diminished as shown in Figure 3.

Table 1 provides the maximum wave height generated by a series of vessels at a speed of 10 knots, as presented in Sorensen (1973). Sorensen's measurements demonstrate that vessels of varying sizes all had wakes with maximum wave heights of less than 1-foot at a distance of 500 feet from the sailing line. Similar findings were reported in a study which measured vessel wakes on the Kenai River and Johnson Lake (Maynord 2001). In this study Maynord looked at the vessel wakes of 16 to 20-foot long boats of various hull shapes and beams. He found that these vessels generated maximum waves at speeds of approximately 8-knots. The waves were less than one foot measured between 30 and 50 feet from the track line. Although the wave height dropped off rapidly with distance from the track line, the wave's periods remained constant.

Table 1 Maximum Wave Amplitudes Generated By A Series of Vessels At A Speed of 10 Knots as Presented by Sorensen (1973).

| | | | | | Distance from sailing line | |
|--------------------|--------|------|-------|--------------|----------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | 100 ft | 500 ft |
| Vessel | Length | Beam | Draft | Displacement | Height | Height |
| | ft | ft | ft | tons | ft | ft |
| Cabin Cruiser | 23 | 8.25 | 1.7 | 3 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Coast Guard Cutter | 40 | 10 | 3.5 | 10 | 1.6 | 1 |
| Tugboat | 45 | 13 | 6 | 29 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| Fishing boat | 64 | 12.8 | 3 | 35 | 1.8 | 0.7 |
| Fireboat | 100 | 28 | 10.5 | 343 | 1.6 | 1 |

3.4 DESIGN WAKE ASSUMPTIONS

- Design Wake height is 1 foot. This is the maximum wave height expected for any of the vessels permitted in Glacier Bay proper and therefore is protective of the coastline.
- All vessels within 2,000 feet of the shoreline will have a design wake of 1-foot. (See "Vessel Track Analysis Methodology" for information on the selection of 2,000 feet from the shoreline for analysis purposes).
- Vessels generate 15 wake waves. This is the maximum number of waves that will intercept the shoreline at any one point from a passing vessel.
- All wake energy is assumed to be directed perpendicular to the shore.

4 GLACIER BAY PROPER ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

4.1 METHODOLOGY FOR CONDUCTING WAKE ANALYSIS OF GLACIER BAY PROPER PN&D analyzed the collected data and chose specific sites that will require detailed evaluation. This was done by:

• evaluating vessel track data for proximity to shoreline to determine the number of vessels that come within 2,000 feet of the shoreline for the energy index calculation

- evaluating Gustavus, Alaska wind data to determine the natural wind patterns including strength (wind speed) and direction
- examination of the physical features of Glacier Bay proper to determine the physical restrictions and limitations in wave development,
- evaluating the fetch geometries of the chosen sites to determine the amount of wind wave energy that will assault the site and compare that to the vessel wake energy at the same site, and
- evaluation of material size at beaches to determine risk of erosion.

4.2 GLACIER BAY PROPERPHYSICAL FEATURES

The mouth of Glacier Bay proper is located near Gustavus, Alaska, which is 50 miles due west of Juneau, Alaska. Glacier Bay proper (Plate 1) is approximately 60 miles long and consists of a 4-mile wide entrance narrows, Sitakaday Narrows, which opens up into an approximately 12-mile wide main body. North of the main body, the East Arm creates a north-south fetch of approximately 55miles. The West Arm also creates a maximum fetch of 55 miles, oriented at 140 degrees. Fetches are distances over which waves are generated when sustained winds blow. These long fetches, over deep waters of Glacier Bay proper, create a wave climate similar to the open sea. Water depths in mid-channel range from 200 feet in Sitakaday Narrows to 1,400 feet in the upper West Arm. Glacier Bay proper also contains many protected waterways in various orientations and the wave climate will differ substantially from the open areas. Analysis with restricted fetches (narrow channels) applies to the waves generated in these protected waterways.

Tidal currents and waves are major influences over the shape of beaches. This is a relatively new method of influence in Glacier Bay proper due to the long period of glacial ice coverage. Glacier Bay proper is an example of a secondary coast, in that terrestrial forces, in this case, glacial activity, formed it. The tidal range in Glacier Bay proper is large at approximately 24 feet. Tidal currents act on the shoreline primarily as long shore transport. In addition, wave action acts both perpendicular to the shore and parallel to the shore; something that was absent until recently due to glacial ice covering the bay.

4.3 SITE VISIT

PN&D conducted a site visit to Glacier Bay proper on June 12, 2002. One of the purposes of the site visit was to observe maximum tides and currents. The site reconnaissance consisted of taking photographs and recording the vessels path using a global positioning system (GPS) unit during an eight hour Spirit of

Adventure Tour Vessel Cruise from Bartlett Cove to Grand Pacific Glacier at the head of the West Arm. The GPS record for the cruise is shown in Plate 1. The vessel positions and speed between waypoints is provided in Attachment "Spirit of Adventure positions and speeds". During the trip around the bay, a negative 2.7-foot (extreme low) tide was observed at approximately 9:30 am. A brown bear was observed foraging at the waterline on the exposed food supply at the extreme low water mark (see concentration of waypoints just north of Tidal Inlet, Plate 1).

The data collected by the GPS during the site visit included vessel track (route) and speed. Vessel track information is necessary to estimate the number of vessels that are close enough to the shore to affect the shoreline. GPS provides a speed relative to the ground; much like a speedometer provides the speed of a car. This does not provide the speed of the vessel in relation to the water when there are currents. To identify the speed of Spirit of Adventure in relation to the water, PN&D used coastal prediction tables available at NOAA/OPS online. The maximum ebb current was 5.2 knots west of Beardslee Island and the maximum flood current was 6.1 knots for the day of the site visit. These values corresponded with the 4-knot flood current observed by the ship captain at 2:15 pm, which should have been the time of maximum flood current adjusted to that location. By using the GPS record made during the cruise, Spirit of Adventure speed relative to the water at any time can be inferred using its GPS speed log (speed relative to the ground) and tidal currents predictions for each location. The GPS record also provides the distance from the shore that the vessel traveled. This is necessary information to determine which sites to investigate further.



FIGURE 5 DAWN PRINCESS, CRUISE SHIP CLASS

The investigators observed that the cruise ship Swan Princess (Figure 5) appeared to be traveling at top speed up Glacier Bay proper at 1pm on June 12, and appeared to have generated a wake of less than 1 foot height at a distance of 2,000 feet, when Spirit of Adventure crossed its wake. The period of the wake was between 1 and 2 seconds. The period and distance were estimated by timing the sound and motion induced in the video recording of the wake crossing.

4.3.1 Ship Captains Interview

One of the purposes of the trip was to observe the wake produced by catamaran tour vessels, such as Spirit of Adventure. This vessel has very desirable characteristics for a tour vessel because it accelerates rapidly and produces minimum wake and noise. The maximum wake, according to Spirit of Adventure Captain Kanoi Taylor, occurs when the boat is at the speed of 12 to 13 knots relative to the water. The maximum water height generated by Spirit of Adventure is not in the form of a wave. The frothy convergence centered behind the stern quickly dissipates energy without contributing energy to formation of waves. See Figure 6, Spirit of Adventure wake. This type of wake is advantageous for a vessel which makes frequent stops along beaches, as waves from the departure wake are minimized.



FIGURE 6 SPIRIT OF ADVENTURE WAKE

4.4 WIND WAVE ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

The wind wave analysis calculates the natural wind wave heights and periods for sites in Glacier Bay proper. Site-specific wind measurements are unavailable for Glacier Bay; however it is available for Gustavus Airport, Alaska. Several coastal cities in southeast Alaska have first order stations, including Juneau (1987-1999), Sitka (March-December 1999), Ketchikan (March-December 1999), and Cordova (December 1999). Wind summaries and wind roses for Juneau, Ketchikan, Sitka and Cordova are presented in Attachment "Wind summaries for Sitka, Ketchikan, Juneau, and Cordova (1987-1999)". Weather data collection stations have different ratings based on collection methods and accuracy standards with first order stations having the most reliable data. Plate 2 compares Gustavus to its nearest first order station and demonstrates that the wind patterns in Gustavus are similar to Juneau and sufficient for this evaluation. Therefore, data from the Gustavus Airport from 1987 to 2002 was used as the baseline data for the Glacier Bay wind analysis. The airport anemometer in Gustavus is on a flat, sparsely treed delta and is likely to share its wind climate with Glacier Bay proper. National Climate Data Center provided raw wind data for Gustavus.

As in all of southeast Alaska, wind directions induced by large-scale weather patterns prevail along the main channels of the bay. The dominant NW-SE winds at Gustavus (Plate 2), for example, have a similar speed distribution to N-S prevailing winds in the main channel of the lower bay (Plate 1). Similarly, the distributions of wind speeds in the prevailing directions at Glacier Bay proper and Gustavus are expected to be similar to the speed distribution in the prevailing directions at Juneau, 50 miles east, as seen in Plate 5. A pattern of wind speeds and directions in selected parts of Glacier Bay proper was constructed following this above logic.

For the wave analysis, below, PN&D used the Gustavus wind rose to combine related sectors of winds. This is done to determine the directions to use for the wave analysis. Five categories appear to be most significant and winds from combining related sectors are shown in Plate 3. The related groups were assigned the values of 50°, 130°, 200°, 260° and 340°.

4.4.1 Fetch Restrictions and Wind Duration Analysis Methodology

Wave analysis requires predicting the height and period of the waves. The length of the fetch, duration and intensity of wind determine the height and period of the waves. Glacier Bay proper has both open fetch areas and restricted fetch areas. In open areas, like the midsection of the main body of water, the fetch is less important than the duration of a particular wind event in generating waves. When this condition exists, the wave growth is said to be duration limited. In a narrow area, like protected inlets and

near protecting islands, wave growth will be fetch limited. There is not sufficient fetch length (depending on the direction of the particular wind) in some parts of Glacier Bay proper to generate large waves even if the wind blows strongly for a long time.

In the wave analysis, fetch restrictions were modeled using CEDAS (Veritech, Inc) wind generated wave growth model. Deep water wave growth was used since d/L>0.7 for wind waves in Glacier Bay proper. Glacier Bay proper has deep water waves, which means the wave energy does not interact with the bottom. This is similar to the ocean. For a diagram showing application in restricted fetches see Attachment "Technical References", Aces Technical Reference, pages 8 and 9.

The wind duration used for the wave growth model was one hour. This assumption will predict smaller waves than would actually exist during wind events as a typical storm event lasts longer than one hour. A wind event is a period of sustained wind in both speed and direction. This is a conservative assumption from this discussion because the analysis will be biased towards the vessel wakes causing an effect.

4.4.2 Wave Analysis Methodology

The wave analysis includes information from the weather stations and the vessel track information. The information from the weather stations is used to create the natural wind wave climate at each site. The vessel track information is used with the vessel wave design height to create the vessel wave climate at each site. The energy, or ability to do work, of the two climates is compared against each other in the energy index. The number of waves that strike the shore, whether it is a storm or vessel passing, is one measure of the amount of energy in a single event.

According to the Airy (linear wave) theory, if all waves are propagated in the same direction, the total energy for each wave is:

To get the total energy, we multiply the energy per wave by the number of waves. In this report, it is convenient for comparison purposes to define the energy index, N, for a particular coastal site. N is the cumulative energy of the design height (one foot) vessel waves to strike the shore in a year divided by the cumulative energy of wind-generated waves to strike the same shore in a year.

Assumed Wave Height

The approach used for this technical memorandum is to select a conservative wave height based on the vessels which are permitted in the bay and use this height for all calculations. This will provide an increased safety factor in calculating the energy contained within a vessel wake. The conservative wave height value provides a worst-case scenario as this is the maximum wave height expected to be produced by any of the vessels permitted to enter Glacier Bay proper. Further justification of this approach is given at II-7-61, Coastal Engineering Manual (30 Sep 96), see Attachment "Technical References".

Vessel Track Analysis Methodology

Vessel traffic information is required to determine the number of vessel waves at any site. PN&D used the track logged during the site visit on June 12, 2002 and the vessel tracks provided by NPS in order to determine the number of vessel waves. During the site visit on the Spirit of Adventure, this vessel appeared to be traveling closer to shore than any other vessel observed during the trip. According to the GPS record, the Spirit of Adventure maintained an average distance of approximately 1,000 feet when it was closest to shore.

Vessel track data provided by NPS contains shape file data for cruise vessels, tour vessels and charter vessels. There was no information for private vessels. The vessel track data set was used to predict the number of vessels that passed within 2,000 feet of the shore. The tracks within 2,000 feet of the coastline were counted. The analysis uses 2,000 feet because the literature indicates that wakes from vessels are found to have attenuated to approximately 1-foot at a distance of 1,000 feet from the vessels track. The 2,000-foot distance provides an acceptable margin of error and is protective of the coastline against erosion. It is important to note that the NPS stated that their track data is only accurate to $\pm 3,000$ feet. NPS track data provides the only information available with which to make a prediction on vessel traffic patterns. Plate 4 Glacier Bay vessel traffic is an example of one of the vessel track datasets from NPS.

Wave and Wake Energy Analysis Methodology

To complete the shoreline effect analysis for Glacier Bay proper, the energy levels for wind-induced waves and vessel wakes are divided to give a comparison index. The following assumptions were made:

- A design vessel wake represented all vessel wakes at each shore site.
- This design vessel wake is conservative as most vessel wakes will have less energy than the design wake.
- The design boat wake maximum height is 1-foot.

- 100% of the vessel wake energy is directed at the shore.
- Wind duration for a storm event is set at 1 hour.

A design boat wake was chosen to represent every vessel wake because reliable statistical information about each particular class of vessels wakes is not available and the vessel wake attenuation through the water has a significant effect on its energy at the shore site. The 1-foot design wake is conservative and biased towards showing an affect on the shoreline. The wind duration for wind-induced waves is conservative as storms typically last longer than 1-hour.

4.4.3 Site Selection for Analysis

Energy levels were generated at 22 study areas (see Figure 9). Details of the selected sites are shown in Attachment "Areas identified for detailed study". These areas were selected by analyzing vessel track information as provided above.

An energy index value (N value) was generated for each of the 22 sites, and the sites were divided into the following categories to compare the ability of vessel-generated waves against natural conditions. This does not consider the substrate material so it is not the effects analysis.

- High if the energy of the vessel waves is of the same order of magnitude as the wind waves (1/1). This means that all the vessel wake energy over the year has the same amount or more energy as natural background conditions and is highly likely to change (erode) the coastline.
- Moderate if the energy of the vessel waves is one-tenth of the energy of the wind waves. This means that all the vessel wake energy over the year has one-tenth (1/10) the amount of energy as a natural background conditions and is moderately likely to change (erode) the coastline.
- Minor if the energy of the vessel waves is one-hundredth of the energy of the wind waves. This
 means that all the vessel wake energy over the year has one-hundredth (1/100) the amount of
 energy as a natural background conditions and has a low likelihood of changing (eroding) the
 coastline.
- Negligible if the energy of the vessel waves in one-thousandth of the energy of the wind waves. This means that all the vessel wake energy over the year has one-thousandth (1/1000) the amount of energy as a natural background conditions and is highly unlikely to change (erode) the coastline.

The period chosen for the evaluation is one year. This allows for the use of a full year of wind data. Any shorter period would not correctly interpret cumulative effects of wind waves. A longer period would be necessary to correctly predict the effect of climate cycles, for example El Nino. The vessel analysis evaluates a single permit-required season, which generally runs from June through October.

4.4.4 Wind Wave and Vessel Wake Comparison

This section discusses the probability that a design vessel's wake height will exceed a typical summer storm's wave height. This probability is important to discuss because it provides a summary of how strong a wake is compared to a wave. The probability varies from site to site and from beach to beach due to different angles to the wind and the fetch length. Wind direction is an important factor in evaluating the natural wind waves because there must be sufficient fetch to create a wave and the wave needs to be nearly perpendicular to the shore for the wave to act on the beach.

Site 11, see plate 4, provides an example of calculating probabilities. Site 11 has two beaches as it includes the shoreline on each side of Tidal Inlet. Beach A is to the northwest of Tidal Inlet and Beach B is to the southeast of Tidal Inlet. For the same wind intensity and direction, the wind waves along Beach B will be higher because the fetches are longer. As discussed above, wind direction was grouped into five related sectors. For Site 11, the only two sectors of concern are 260° and 340°. Table 2 shows the number of observations when a summer (June through August) wind event created a wave of 1-foot or higher. Table 3 shows the probability of a wind event creating a wave that exceeds the 1-foot design height for selected wind speeds and durations. For example, at Beach A, a 14-knot wind blowing for an hour from 340 degrees can be expected to occur one time in 5 summers and will produce waves of the same height as the design vessel wake. As a comparison, a 10-knot wind from the same direction (340 degrees) for two hours would produce the same wind waves. These two scenarios exert the same amount of energy on the beach. The differing fetches account for the differing probabilities between Beach A and Beach B.

TABLE 2 NUMBER OF OBSERVATIONS WHEN WIND WAVES EXCEEDED 1-FOOT FOR SITE 11. LIMITED TO SUMMER OBSERVATIONS (JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST), GUSTAVUS, AK.1

| Wind Speed In Knots | Number of Observations with Wind Direction 260° | Number of Observations with Wind Direction 340° |
|------------------------|---|---|
| 16 | 1 | 0 |
| 15 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | 2 | 1 |
| 13 | 9 | 3 |
| 12 | 12 | 16 |
| 11 | 27 | 30 |
| 10 | 59 | 56 |
| 9 | 105 | 111 |
| 8 | 158 | 215 |
| 7 | 276 | 383 |

Table 3 Probability of Selected Wind Speeds and Durations Producing 1-Foot Waves at Site 11.2

| Wind | | | Beach A | | | Beach B | |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|
| Duration (Hours) | Direction (Degrees) | Wind Speed (Knots) | Probability of exceeding 1- Foot wave (%) | Average Number of times exceeding 1- foot wave | Wind speed* (Knots) | Probability of exceeding 1-Foot wave (%) | Average Number of times exceeding 1-foot wave |
| 1 | 340 | 14 | 0.0087 | 0.2 | 13 | 0.0260 | 0.6 |
| 2 | 340 | 10 | 0.4858 | nc ³ | 9 | 0.9630 | nc |
| 3 | 340 | 8 | 1.8652 | nc | 7 | 3.3226 | nc |
| 1 | 260 | 16 | 0.0087 | 0.2 | 14 | 0.0174 | 0.4 |
| 2 | 260 | 12 | 0.1041 | nc | 11 | 0.2342 | nc |
| 3 | 260 | 11 | 0.2342 | nc | 9 | 0.9109 | nc |

4.4.5 Wind/Wave Model Assumptions

- Design wake assumptions stated above. The design wake represents all vessels, regardless of size and speed, that come within 2,000 feet of the shoreline.
- Wind wave growth event is 1 hour.
- Glacier Bay is a deep-water environment in terms of wind wave growth and characteristics.
- Analysis period is one-year.

¹ Total Observations equal 11,527.
² The wind speed and duration shown are required to produce at least 1-foot waves.

³ NC = Not calculated (duration analysis not performed)

4.5 PHYSICAL ATTRIBUTE DEFINITIONS

The substrate is the size of material present in the tidal zone. Table 4 provides the definition of the various material types and their potential for erosion.

TABLE 4 SUBSTRATE SIZE CHART

| Substrate | Material Size | Comparison Size | Erosion Potential |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bedrock | Continuous rock | Continuous rock | Negligible |
| Boulder | >256 mm | human head size | Minor |
| Cobble | 64-256 mm | Billiard ball to human head | Minor |
| Pebble | 4-64 mm | Pea to billiard ball | Minor |
| Granule | 2-4 mm | BB to pea | Moderate |
| Coarse sand | 1-2 mm | Pinhead to BB | Moderate |
| Fine sand | 0.0625-1 mm | Gritty (sugar/salt) to pinhead | High |
| Silt | >0.0625 mm | Smooth; forms clumps/balls | High |
| Shell | 4-256 mm shells/fragments | Shells/fragments | Minor |

The CoastWalkers database defines the substrate in terms of primary and secondary substrate. The primary substrate is the material size most commonly found at the site. The secondary substrate is the second most common material size and it has at least 10% coverage.

The slope that a beach can maintain is a function of the material size. Generally, large material also has a steep slope and small material has a gentler slope. The slope of beach is important for analysis because this defines how widely the energy is distributed across the beach (see Figure 8).

The erosion potential of a site is a function of the size of material and the amount of energy it receives. Bedrock has negligible erosion potential. Boulders, cobbles, and pebbles have minor erosion potential and require high energy levels to erode. Granules and coarse sand have moderate erosion potential and fine sand and silt have a high erosion potential. The amount of erosion visible for smaller materials depends on recruitment of new materials. A beach could have a very high erosion potential, yet not erode with a storm because it has a strong source (recruitment point) of new materials.

4.6 OVERALL ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

Each site is assigned an erosion potential based on the site's potential for erosion. Each site is also assigned a rating for the energy index, which indicates the amount of energy imparted on the site by

vessel wakes in comparison to the natural wind wave energy. How these two ratings are obtained and calculated is described above.

Reaching an overall potential effect at a site requires evaluation of the erosion potential rating and the energy index (vessel wake potential) rating. The highest, or more severe, rating common to both categories is the overall rating. For example, Site 1 has a high to moderate rating for erosion potential and a vessel wake potential of negligible. This means that the overall potential effect is negligible. What is instructive by showing both the erosion potential and vessel wake potential ratings is that it is clear how a change in vessel usage near a site could change the overall potential effect. Site 1 is susceptible to an increase in erosion should there be an increase in vessel traffic due to the small substrate. Under the current conditions, vessel traffic is limited and therefore does not significantly affect the shoreline at Site 1. In contrast, Site 4 has an overall rating of minor because both the erosion potential and vessel wake potential ratings are minor. An increase in vessel traffic will not affect the overall rating at this site because the substrate is resistant to erosion.

4.6.1 Assumptions

- No compound wakes occur due to two vessels traveling so closely that their wakes become
 additive.
- The beach material is assumed to be consistent throughout the tidal zone so tide height is not factored into the analysis. The height of the tide is important for other considerations include near shore and intertidal users.

5 GLACIER BAY PROPER ANALYSIS

5.1 INTRODUCTION

As stated above, there is a two-prong approach to analyzing a site for potential affect due to vessel wakes. The first evaluation is the comparison between the natural wind wave climate and the vessel wake climate. This analysis provides an index of how much energy above the natural wind environment that vessel wakes impart on the coastline. The second evaluation is of the substrate present at the site. The amount of energy necessary to affect a shoreline depends on the type and size of material. The analysis is complete when the energy potential from the vessel wakes is considered with the substrate material.

5.2 ANALYSIS EXAMPLE SITES

Two sites were selected to show the analysis process. The first site, Site 20, is in upper Muir Inlet near Stump Cove (Figure 7) and the second site, Site 11, is in the Lower West Arm (see Plate 4).

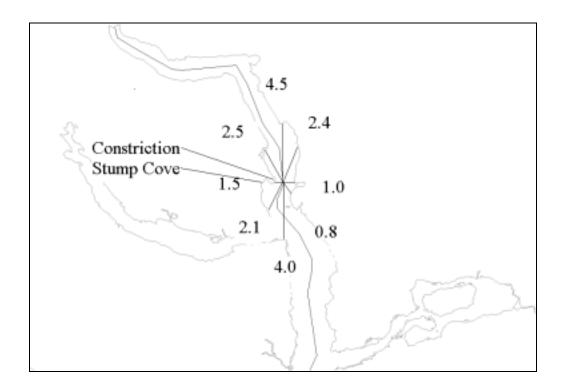


FIGURE 7 FETCH LENGTHS IN MILES IN UPPER MUIR INLET NEAR STUMP COVE, SITE 20.

Site Descriptions

Stump Cove has a narrow and curving channel that is likely to force traffic closer to shore. The Lower West Arm site is moderately well sheltered. The fetch lengths, in miles, near Stump Cove are shown in Figure 7. Site 11 and 20 are representative of the types of areas most likely to be adversely affected by vessel wakes and thus requiring the most attention when evaluating vessel quotas and operating requirements. Due to the size of the vessels and safe vessel traffic management standards, it is assumed that vessels would not travel in the same track at the same time to produce compounded wakes. Additionally, this analysis does not distinguish between the times of day or tidal cycle. The energies calculated are for a square foot of shoreline perpendicular to the shore. The energies due to tide and the part of wave energy which is directed parallel to shore are pictured with the second arrow in Figure 8. Energy parallel to shore is responsible for long shore sediment transport and was not considered in computing the energy index, N.

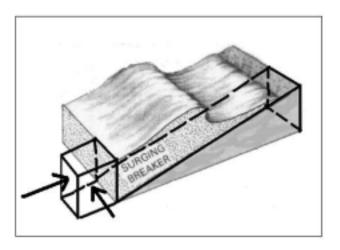


FIGURE 8 WAVE ENERGIES RELATED TO THE SHORE

Wind and Wake Example Analysis

Attachment "Example calculations" provides the calculation of the energy index for the Stump Cove site (Site 20). The example follows all the assumptions listed previously. The Stump Cove site is one of the more sheltered areas in Glacier Bay proper where motorized vessels are permitted. This site experiences little to no vessel traffic according to the NPS vessel track data. With the current vessel traffic, this site has an energy index of N=0.008, which is below the negligible significance level. In other words, vessel wakes impart less than one thousandth (1/1000) the amount of energy on this site than natural wind waves.

The second example analysis is a moderately well sheltered site in the lower West Arm (Site 11). With the current vessel traffic, this site has an energy index of N=0.02, which is minor significance level. In other words, vessel wakes impart less than one tenth (1/10) but more than one hundredth (1/100) the amount of energy on this site than natural wind waves. See Table 5 for a comparison of the two sites.

TABLE 5 VESSEL WAKE AND WIND WAVE ENERGY COMPARISON AT 2 SITES

| Site | Site Vessels | | e Vessels Wind | Wind | Energy Index (N) ⁴ | Significance Level |
|---|-------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | # of vessel wakes | Energy | Energy | | | |
| Stump Cove (site 20), Beach A | 362 | 112 | 148,000 | 0.008 | Negligible | |
| Lower West Arm (site 11), Beach A | 6,515 | 2,014 | 108,000 | 0.02 | Minor | |

Wave energy at a site is expressed in units of square feet perpendicular to the shore. However, the actual energy transfer takes place on the face of the shore, which is the long rectangular area under the breaker in Figure 8. A steep beach will have a much larger concentration of energy upon its face than a gentler sloping beach as shown in Figure 8. The range of beach slopes in Glacier Bay proper is approximately 1/10 of one degree to 75 degrees. For the range of beach slopes here, there is a range of between 1 and 600 square feet of beach area influenced by the waves. Thus the concentration of energy on the steepest beaches is 600 times the concentration of energy on the gentlest beaches for one given wave climate.

TABLE 6 POTENTIAL AFFECT ON 22 SITES BY VESSEL WAKES WITH CURRENT QUOTAS.

| Site | Beach potential ⁵ | Assigned Site Total potential ⁶ |
|------|------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Negligible | Negligible |
| 2 | Minor | Minor |
| 3 | Negligible | Negligible |
| 4 | Minor | Minor |
| 5 | Minor | Minor |
| 5 | Minor | IVIIIIOI |
| 6 | Negligible | Negligible |
| | Negligible | |
| 7 | Negligible | Negligible |
| | Negligible | |
| 8 | Negligible | Negligible |
| 0 | Negligible | Negligible |
| | Negligible | |
| 9 | Negligible | Minor |
| | Minor | |
| 10 | Negligible | Negligible |

⁴ Energy Index (N) is equal to the vessel wake energy divided by the wind wave energy.

⁵ Each site is divided into one or more beaches. This is due to the different fetches and variations in the shoreline, which affect the waves that can strike the shore.

⁶ To be conservative, the highest potential level for a beach is also the total potential.

| Site | Beach potential ⁵ | Assigned Site Total potential ⁶ |
|------|------------------------------|--|
| 11 | Minor | Minor |
| 11 | Negligible | IVIII IOI |
| | Minor | |
| 12 | Minor | Minor |
| | Negligible | |
| 13 | Negligible | Negligible |
| 13 | Negligible | Negligible |
| | Negligible | |
| 14 | Minor | Minor |
| | Negligible | |
| 15 | Minor | Minor |
| 15 | Minor | IVIIIIOI |
| | Negligible | |
| 16 | Moderate | Moderate |
| | Moderate | |
| 17 | Minor | Minor |
| | Minor | |
| 18 | Negligible | Minor |
| | Minor | |
| 19 | Negligible | Modiaible |
| 19 | Negligible | Negligible |
| | Negligible | |
| 20 | Negligible | Negligible |
| | Negligible | |
| 21 | Negligible | Negligible |
| 22 | Minor | Minor |

5.3 PHYSICAL ATTRIBUTES OF THE 22 SITES BEING ANALYZED

The vessel wake analyses identified 22 sites where vessels travel close enough to the shoreline to potentially cause change on that shoreline (see Figure 9). This section provides a summary of the physical attributes of the 22 sites identified as presented in the CoastWalkers database. The physical attributes summarized below include the primary substrate, secondary substrate, and the slope. These attributes are important in evaluating the potential for erosion.

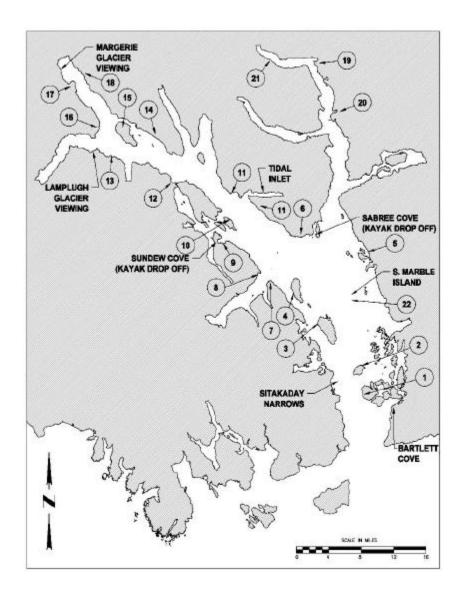


FIGURE 9 SITES SELECTED FOR VESSEL WAKE ANALYSIS.

5.3.1 Physical Attributes of the 22 Sites

The NPS CoastWalker database provides substrate and slope information for each polygon mapped. The polygons are based on changes in substrate material size and the slope. Table 7 provides site information based on the CoastWalker database by summarizing the substrate information for all polygons in the site. See Attachment "CoastWalkers Polygon Table" for a list of the polygons included in each site. The sites have anywhere from eight polygons to 119 polygons representing a single beach in this technical memorandum. The average number of polygons for a single site is approximately 40.

23

TABLE 7 SUBSTRATE TYPES AND SLOPE FOR EACH SITE.

| Site | Primary Substrate | Secondary Substrate | Slope (degrees) | Erosion Potential |
|------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | coarse sand | granule | 2.9 | High |
| 2 | pebble | pebble | 5.2 | Moderate |
| 3 | cobble | cobble | 16.4 | Minor |
| 4 | cobble | boulder | 11.8 | Minor |
| 5 | pebble | pebble | 8.8 | Moderate |
| 6 | pebble | cobble | 8.2 | Moderate to Minor |
| 7 | boulder | cobble | 18.0 | Minor |
| 8 | cobble | cobble | 11.5 | Minor |
| 9 | granule | pebble | 7.8 | High to Moderate |
| 10 | boulder | cobble | 13.1 | Minor |
| 11 | cobble | cobble | 16.5 | Minor |
| 12 | cobble | cobble | 13.9 | Minor |
| 13 | cobble | cobble | 16.2 | Minor |
| 14 | granule | pebble | 6.7 | High to Moderate |
| 15 | cobble | boulder | 15.4 | Minor |
| 16 | boulder | boulder | 31.9 | Minor |
| 17 | boulder | boulder | 27.0 | Minor |
| 18 | pebble | pebble | 11.7 | Moderate to Minor |
| 19 | Not mapped | | | N/A |
| 20 | Granule | granule | 8.1 | High |
| 21 | Not mapped | | | N/A |
| 22 | Not mapped | | | N/A |

Site 1

The average material size for site 1 is coarse sand. The minimum size material is silt and the largest is cobble. The median and mode material size is fine sand. The average secondary substrate size is granule. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is silt and the largest is cobble. The median and mode material size for secondary substrate is pebble. The average slope is 2.9 degrees. The minimum slope is 1 degree and the maximum slope is 5 degrees. The median slope is 2.75 degrees and the mode is 2.5 degrees.

Site 2

The average material size for site 2 is pebble. The minimum size material is granule and the largest is cobble. The median and mode material size is cobble. The average secondary substrate size is pebble. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is pebble and the largest is boulder. The median and mode

material size for secondary substrate is pebble. The average slope is 5.2 degrees. The minimum slope is 0 degrees and the maximum slope is 8 degrees. The median slope is 5.75 degrees and the mode is 7 degrees.

Site 3

The average material size for site 3 is cobble. The minimum size material is coarse sand and the largest is bedrock. The median material size is boulder and mode material size is bedrock. The average secondary substrate size is cobble. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is coarse sand and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size for secondary substrate is cobble. The average slope is 16.4 degrees. The minimum slope is 4 degrees and the maximum slope is 66 degrees. The median slope is 12 degrees and the mode is 7 degrees.

Site 4

The average material size for site 4 is cobble. The minimum size material is granule and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size is pebble. The average secondary substrate size is boulder. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is granule and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size for secondary substrate is cobble. The average slope is 11.8 degrees. The minimum slope is 2.5 degrees and the maximum slope is 26 degrees. The median slope is 10 degrees and the mode is 8 degrees.

Site 5

The average material size for site 5 is pebble. The minimum size material is fine sand and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size is pebble. The average secondary substrate size is pebble. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is silt and the largest is boulder. The median material size for secondary substrate is pebble and mode material size is cobble. The average slope is 8.8 degrees. The minimum slope is 2.5 degrees and the maximum slope is 21.5 degrees. The median slope is 7.5 degrees and the mode is 12 degrees.

Site 6

The average material size for site 6 is pebble. The minimum size material is silt and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size is pebble. The average secondary substrate size is cobble. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is fine sand and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size for secondary substrate is cobble. The average slope is 8.2 degrees. The minimum slope is 1 degree and the maximum slope is 33 degrees. The median slope is 7.5 degrees and the mode is 6 degrees.

Site 7

The average material size for site 7 is boulder. The minimum size material is pebble and the largest is bedrock. The median material size is boulder and mode material size is bedrock. The average secondary substrate size is cobble. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is granule and the largest is boulder. The median and mode material size for secondary substrate is cobble. The average slope is 18 degrees. The minimum slope is 3 degrees and the maximum slope is 75 degrees. The median slope is 12 degrees and the mode is 6 degrees.

Site 8

The average material size for site 8 is cobble. The minimum size material is silt and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size is pebble. The average secondary substrate size is cobble. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is fine sand and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size for secondary substrate is cobble. The average slope is 11.5 degrees. The minimum slope is 1.5 degrees and the maximum slope is 70 degrees. The median slope is 9 degrees and the mode is 8 degrees.

Site 9

The average material size for site 9 is granule. The minimum size material is silt and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size is pebble. The average secondary substrate size is pebble. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is fine sand and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size for secondary substrate is pebble. The average slope is 7.5 degrees. The minimum slope is 2.5 degrees and the maximum slope is 22 degrees. The median slope is 7.8 degrees and the mode is 9 degrees.

Site 10

The average material size for site 10 is boulder. The minimum size material is pebble and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size is boulder. The average secondary substrate size is cobble. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is pebble and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size for secondary substrate is cobble. The average slope is 13.1 degrees. The minimum slope is 5 degrees and the maximum slope is 44.5 degrees. The median slope is 8.3 degrees and the mode is 6.5 degrees.

Site 11

The average material size for site 11 is cobble. The minimum size material is fine sand and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size is pebble. The average secondary substrate size is cobble.

The minimum size material for secondary substrate is fine sand and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size for secondary substrate is cobble. The average slope is 16.5 degrees. The minimum slope is 3 degrees and the maximum slope is 90 degrees. The median slope is 9 degrees and the mode is 8 degrees.

Site 12

The average material size for site 12 is cobble. The minimum size material is silt and the largest is bedrock. The median material size is cobble and mode material size is pebble. The average secondary substrate size is cobble. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is silt and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size for secondary substrate is cobble. The average slope is 13.9 degrees. The minimum slope is 2 degrees and the maximum slope is 65 degrees. The median slope is 8 degrees and the mode is 5 degrees.

Site 13

The average material size for site 13 is cobble. The minimum size material is fine sand and the largest is bedrock. The median material size is cobble and mode material size is bedrock. The average secondary substrate size is cobble. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is coarse sand and the largest is bedrock. The median material size for secondary substrate is cobble and mode material size is bedrock. The average slope is 16.2 degrees. The minimum slope is 2 degrees and the maximum slope is 45 degrees. The median slope is 8.8 degrees and the mode is 7 degrees.

Site 14

The average material size for site 14 is granule. The minimum size material is silt and the largest is cobble. The median and mode material size is pebble. The average secondary substrate size is pebble. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is silt and the largest is boulder. The median and mode material size for secondary substrate is cobble. The average slope is 6.7 degrees. The minimum slope is 1.5 degrees and the maximum slope is 15.5 degrees. The median slope is 6.5 degrees and the mode is 7.5 degrees.

Site 15

The average material size for site 15 is cobble. The minimum size material is silt and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size is cobble. The average secondary substrate size is boulder. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is silt and the largest is bedrock. The median material size for secondary substrate is boulder and mode material size is bedrock. The average slope is 15.4

degrees. The minimum slope is 4 degrees and the maximum slope is 55 degrees. The median slope is 10 degrees and the mode is 8 degrees.

Site 16

The average material size for site 16 is boulder. The minimum size material is granule and the largest is bedrock. The median material size is boulder and mode material size is bedrock. The average secondary substrate size is boulder. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is granule and the largest is bedrock. The median material size for secondary substrate is boulder and mode material size is bedrock. The average slope is 31.9 degrees. The minimum slope is 4 degrees and the maximum slope is 89 degrees. The median slope is 26 degrees and the mode is 35 degrees.

Site 17

The average material size for site 17 is boulder. The minimum size material is pebble and the largest is bedrock. The median material size is bedrock and mode material size is bedrock. The average secondary substrate size is boulder. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is pebble and the largest is bedrock. The median material size for secondary substrate is boulder and mode material size is bedrock. The average slope is 27 degrees. The minimum slope is 4 degrees and the maximum slope is 50 degrees. The median slope is 26 degrees and the mode is 50 degrees.

Site 18

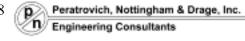
The average material size for site 18 is pebble. The minimum size material is silt and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size is pebble. The average secondary substrate size is pebble. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is silt and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size for secondary substrate is cobble. The average slope is 11.7 degrees. The minimum slope is 1.5 degrees and the maximum slope is 70 degrees. The median slope is 9 degrees and the mode is 6 degrees.

Site 19

This site was not mapped as part of the CoastWalkers program.

Site 20

The average material size for site 20 is granule. The minimum size material is silt and the largest is bedrock. The median and mode material size is pebble. The average secondary substrate size is granule. The minimum size material for secondary substrate is silt and the largest is bedrock. The median material size for secondary substrate is pebble and mode material size is cobble. The average slope is 8.1 degrees.



The minimum slope is 0.5 degrees and the maximum slope is 55 degrees. The median slope is 7.5 degrees and the mode is 10 degrees.

Site 21

This site was not mapped as part of the CoastWalkers program.

Site 22

This site was not mapped as part of the CoastWalkers program.

5.4 SUMMARY OF POTENTIAL EFFECTS ON THE 22 SITES

This section summarizes the information provided above for each site. It is intended to provide the reader with an understanding of the vessel wake effects on the specific beaches. This evaluation is for the current quota and vessel restrictions so the evaluation of a site could change if the number of vessels permitted to enter Glacier Bay proper increases or decreases. See Table 8 for a summary of the overall potential affect to Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve due to vessels.

Site 1

Site 1 is generally a sandy beach with some larger material. This means that the beach has a high to moderate potential for erosion. However, the potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is negligible. Therefore, this site has a negligible potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 2

Site 2 is generally a pebbled beach with cobbles. This means that the beach has a moderate potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is minor. Therefore, this site has a minor potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 3

Site 3 is generally a cobbled to sandy beach that also has a significant amount of boulders and bedrock. This means that the beach has a minor potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is negligible. Therefore, this site has a negligible potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 4

Site 4 is generally a cobbled beach with larger material including boulders. This means that the beach has a minor potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is minor. Therefore, this site has a minor potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 5

Site 5 is generally a pebbled beach. This means that the beach has a moderate potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is minor. Therefore, this site has a minor potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 6

Site 6 is generally a pebbled beach with larger material including cobbles. This means that the beach has a moderate to minor potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is negligible. Therefore, this site has a negligible potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 7

Site 7 is generally a boulder beach. This means that the beach has a minor potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is negligible. Therefore, this site has a negligible potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 8

Site 8 is generally a cobbled beach with both larger material including bedrock and some smaller material including silt. This means that the beach has a minor potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is negligible. Therefore, this site has a negligible potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 9

Site 9 is generally a granular beach with pebbles. This means that the beach has a high to moderate potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is negligible to minor. Therefore, this site has a minor potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 10

Site 10 is generally a boulder beach with cobbles. This means that the beach has a minor potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is negligible. Therefore, this site has a negligible potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 11

Site 11 is generally a cobbled beach. This means that the beach has a minor potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is minor to negligible. Therefore, this site has a minor potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 12

Site 12 is generally a cobbled beach. This means that the beach has a minor potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is minor to negligible. Therefore, this site has a minor potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 13

Site 13 is generally a cobbled beach with exposed bedrock. This means that the beach has a minor potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is negligible. Therefore, this site has a negligible potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 14

Site 14 is generally a granular beach with pebbles and cobbles. This means that the beach has a high to moderate potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is negligible to minor. Therefore, this site has a minor potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 15

Site 15 is generally a cobble beach with larger material including boulders and bedrock. This means that the beach has a minor potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is minor. Therefore, this site has a minor potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 16

Site 16 is generally a boulder beach with bedrock. This means that the beach has a minor potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is moderate to

negligible. Therefore, this site has a minor potential for adverse affects at the current quota due to the larger material size of the substrate.

Site 17

Site 17 is generally a boulder beach with bedrock. This means that the beach has a minor potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is minor. Therefore, this site has a minor potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 18

Site 18 is generally a pebbled beach with some cobbles. This means that the beach has a moderate to minor potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is minor to negligible. Therefore, this site has a minor potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 19

Physical attribute information is not available for Site 19. This site is in Muir Inlet and outside the area mapped for the NPS during the CoastWalkers project. A glacier covered the site as recently as 40 years ago. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is negligible. More information on the shoreline material is necessary to determine the overall potential affect.

Site 20

Site 20 is generally a granular beach with some pebbles. This means that the beach has a high potential for erosion. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is negligible. Therefore, this site has a negligible potential for adverse affects at the current quota.

Site 21

Physical attribute information is not available for Site 21. This site is in the upper reaches of Muir Inlet and outside the area mapped for the NPS. A glacier covered the site as recently as 30 years ago. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at the current quota is negligible. More information on the shoreline material is necessary to determine the overall potential affect.

Site 22

Physical attribute information is not available for Site 22. This site is on South Marble Island and outside the area mapped for the NPS. Seabird activity on the island was noted during the cruise tour and maps indicate that this site is a seabird nesting area. The potential for vessel wakes to adversely affect the site at

the current quota is minor. More information on the shoreline material is necessary to determine the overall potential affect.

Table 8 Potential for Adverse Affects at 22 Sites in Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve with the 1996 Vessel "Use Days".

| Site | Erosion Potential at the | Vessel Wake Potential | Overall Potential Effect |
|------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Site | Effect ⁷ | |
| 1 | High to moderate | Negligible | Negligible |
| 2 | Moderate | Minor | Minor |
| 3 | Minor | Negligible | Negligible |
| 4 | Minor | Minor | Minor |
| 5 | Moderate | Minor | Minor |
| 6 | Moderate to minor | Negligible | Negligible |
| 7 | Minor | Negligible | Negligible |
| 8 | Minor | Negligible | Negligible |
| 9 | High to moderate | Negligible to minor | Minor |
| 10 | Minor | Negligible | Negligible |
| 11 | Minor | Minor to negligible | Minor |
| 12 | Minor | Minor to negligible | Minor |
| 13 | Minor | Negligible | Negligible |
| 14 | High to moderate | Negligible to minor | Minor |
| 15 | Minor | Minor | Minor |
| 16 | Minor | Moderate to negligible | Minor |
| 17 | Minor | Minor | Minor |
| 18 | Moderate to minor | Minor to negligible | Minor |
| 19 | Not mapped | Negligible | Need additional information |
| 20 | High | Negligible | Negligible |
| 21 | Not mapped | Negligible | Need additional information |
| 22 | Not mapped | Minor | Need additional information |

5.5 WAKE EFFECTS ON WATERWAY USERS

The tide range in Glacier Bay proper is approximately 24 feet. With mixed tides the bay daily experiences two different high tide levels and two different low tide levels (see Figure 12). A high tide is followed by a higher low, which is followed by a higher high, which is followed by a lower low. Twice a month, due to alignment of the sun and moon, spring tides occur. For approximately two days, both higher highs and lower lows are exaggerated. Although spring tides occur twice a month, the most exaggerated spring tides occur in the spring season when large vessel traffic is absent in Glacier Bay proper.

⁷ 1996 vessel quotas.

⁸ 1996 vessel quotas.

There are many waterway users that may be in the vicinity of the shoreline. These users can include nesting birds, kayakers, and campers. For this section, shore nesting birds will be used as an example of potentially affected users. Most shore nesting birds establish their nests to minimize swamping due to waves and with consideration of the tides and typical storms during the nesting season. Some birds may be forced into the marginal areas and be at higher risk for swamping during natural conditions and when vessels are not present. Swamping of shore nesting birds is most likely to occur when boat wakes occur simultaneously with higher high spring tides. The probability that a vessel wake will wash over a nest is equal to the probability of a spring tide occurring times the probability that the nests are placed low on the beach and "too close to the high water level."

The probability of a higher high spring tide is equal to the number of hours of higher high spring tides a season divided by the number of hours in the season. This probability is 0.56%, calculated as follows:

The analysis of whether a nest will be swamped due to vessel wakes can be carried over to any shoreline user. For example, if a kayaker pulls their kayak above the higher high tide line, the probability that the kayak will be swamped and possible pulled out into the bay is the same as the example above, 0.56%. However, if the kayak is not pulled up to this point on the beach, then the probability of the kayak being swamped will increase depending on the location of the kayak and the tide range during that time.

5.6 WAVE PARAMETERS CONSIDERED BUT NOT SELECTED FOR THE DETAILED ANALYSIS

Another parameter besides energy was calculated and compared to wave energy at selected sites to provide an alternative method of evaluating vessel wake impacts to the Glacier Bay proper ecosystem. This wave parameter is water particle velocity and it relates to long shore transport.

Maximum water particle velocities were considered. Water particle velocities stir up the sediments by exerting drag on the sediment particles. The motion of the water under surface waves (for which gravity is the restoring force) is circular near the surface. As the depth increases, the motion becomes elliptical. Very near the bottom, the water can be imagined as moving back and forth.

Example calculations of water particle velocities showed that for the wave heights and periods typical of the wave climate in Glacier Bay proper, the velocities would be more difficult to compare in the various sites of interest because additional input parameters are required. These include the wave speed, C, and the period of the vessel waves. The calculations performed show that the typical particle velocities were smaller than the design velocity of 10 feet per second (fps), which is used in aquariums to prevent marine fouling. Velocities of less than 10 fps are inferred to be required to allow marine growth. Velocities in the range of 10 fps do routinely occur in the shallow surf zone during wind wave events. Even in the shallowest water, as predicted by Airy theory, the maximum horizontal water particle velocity caused by the design boat wake is approximately 3 fps.

Water particle velocity was not as suitable a parameter for analysis of vessel wake effects in Glacier Bay proper. The additional input information required is not readily available and would require making additional assumptions.

6 CONCLUSIONS AND SUGGESTIONS FOR FURTHER STUDY

The purpose of this technical memorandum is to provide a method to evaluate existing and proposed vessel quotas and operating requirements in Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve. The method detailed in this technical memorandum will be used to classify all sites selected for full evaluation in the EIS. Some conclusions can be drawn based on our work so far and on the information contained within this technical memorandum. These include:

- For most of Glacier Bay proper, vessel wakes pose little threat to the coastline.
- There are specific locations where operating requirements may be necessary to prevent adverse effect to the shoreline. This may include creating a no-wake zone near the shoreline. See the Environmental Impact Statement for specific sites and evaluations.
- The potential effect of vessel generated internal waves to all aspects of the environment is not known. Research indicates that internal waves have the potential to mix stratified layers of water. This could affect stratification of pelagic organisms like algae. Further scientific study is required to determine if they exist and their affects on the environment. It is likely that naturally occurring internal waves occur in Glacier Bay proper and would not be affected by vessels due to the shallow extent of influence by the vessel.
- Vessel wake disturbance occurs close to the vessel producing the wake. Wakes are essentially
 dissipated within 2,000 feet of the vessel.

- Requiring vessels to stay farther from shore during the hour of higher-high spring tides will guard against the possibility of wakes washing over nesting sites.
- Wave climates (both natural and vessel induced) affect near shore and tidal users. The height of the tide is an important factor in whether the vessel-induced wake would affect the user.
- Erosion due to beaching vessels is more likely to cause erosion at a specific site than vessel wakes.

Data is needed in the following areas:

- Wind data in several key locations throughout the park. Wind data used in this memorandum is not specific for Glacier Bay and thus only extrapolated.
- Accurate vessel track data is needed. This is the weakest element in the analysis.
- Waves should be measured in the bay to provide validation of the energy indices, N values.
- Effects of ship induced internal waves on the water column.

7 DEFINITIONS

Average – This is the typical quantity, also known as the mean.

Beach – In coastal engineering a beach or shore encompasses the extents shown in Figure 10. Rocky beaches (for instance) will not have all the features, but will have the same zones that are defined by the water levels shown in the figure.

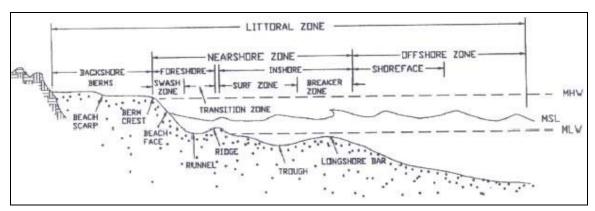


FIGURE 10 BEACH TERMINOLOGY AND EXTENTS.

Beam – vessel maximum width normal to flow, see Figure 11 (B on the drawing).

Blockage Ratio – cross sectional area of waterway divided by the maximum submerged cross section of the vessel. A maximum blockage ratio of 60 in Glacier Bay proper would occur if a cruise ship traversed the 0.25 mile wide channel north of Russell Island.

Constricted waterway – a navigated waterway with blockage ratio less than 20.

Deep water – related to a wave's position in the water, where d satisfies $0.5 < \underline{d} < \text{infinity}$, see Figure 13.

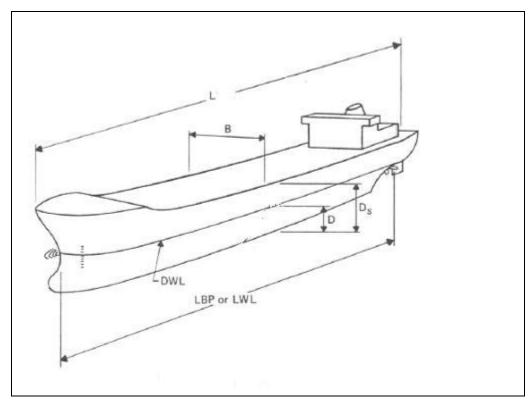


FIGURE 11 VESSEL DIMENSIONS

Diverging Wake – the wave which spreads outward from the boats bow and is always present

Fetch – the unobstructed area in which waves are generated by a wind having a rather constant direction and speed

Mean Lower Low Water (MLLW) is the 0 water level in Figure 12, and is the datum referenced in coastal engineering. Glacier Bay has what is called mixed tides, with one small and one large tide a day. Referenced water levels are averaged over a period of years to establish the datum.

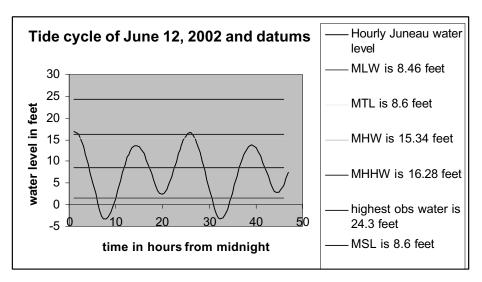


FIGURE 12 TIDES IN JUNEAU.

Median – The middle number of a given sequence of numbers, as used in statistical analysis.

Mode – The number that occurs most frequently in a given sequence of numbers, as used in statistical analysis.

Negative tide - when the water is below the usual low water mark (0 MLLW), as on the day of June 12 in Gustavus, see Figure 12. This occurs twice monthly.

Orographic effects - effects attributed to mountains.

Propagation Speed – the same as wave speed, or celerity.

Ship (Vessel) Track Line – the path over the water.

Spring Tide – Tides which occur twice monthly and have both higher highs and lower lows. The most extreme spring tides do occur during the spring before boats begin to enter Glacier Bay, but the term is used throughout the seasons.

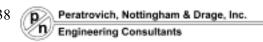
Transverse Wake – the wave which is directed opposite the boats motion, is caused by the boats stern and is sometimes present.

Wave height or amplitude – Shown as H in Figure 13.

Wave period – the length of time which a stationary observer on the surface of the water observes between two successive crests.

Wave length – L in Figure 13

Wave speed – the speed at which the wave propagates or advances, usually referred to as C, or wave celerity. See Figure 13.



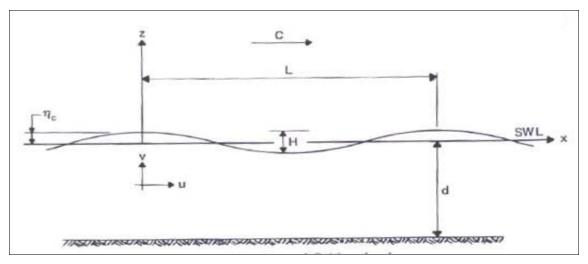


FIGURE 13 WAVE PARAMETER DEFINITIONS

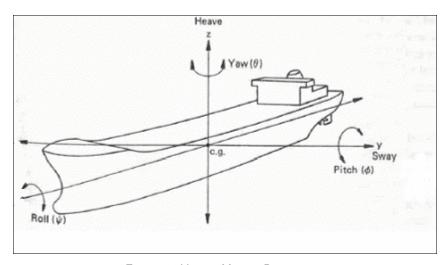


FIGURE 14 VESSEL MOTION DEFINITIONS

8 REFERENCES

Alaska Sea Atlas Website (under construction during July, 2002), http://holmes-iv.engr.uaa.alaska.edu/

Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center. 1984, "Extreme wind predictions for first order weather stations in Alaska", Alaska Climate Center Technical Note No 1, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK

Avitol, E., and Miloh, T., 1999. "On an inverse problem of ship-induced internal waves," <u>Ocean Engineering</u>, v. 26, Pergammon, pp. 99-110.

Blaauw H., de Groot, M., van der Knaap, F., and Pilarczyk, K., 1984. "Design of Bank Protection for Inland Navigation Fairways," Proc., Flexible Armour Revetments Incorporating Geotextiles Conference, Inst. Civil Engineers, London

Cushman-Roisin, B., 1994. <u>Introduction to Geophysical Fluid Dynamics</u>, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ

Ekman, V., 1904. "On Dead Water," <u>Scientific Results, Norwegian Polar Expedition 1893-96</u>, v. 5, no. 15.

Froude, W., 1877. "On experiments upon the effect produced on the wave-making resistance of ship by length of parallel middle body," <u>Transactions</u>, Institute of Naval Architects, v. 22, London, pp. 220-224.

Gates, E.T. and Herbich, J.B. 1977. "Mathematical Model to Predict the Behavior of Deep-draft Vessels in Restricted Waterways". Report TAMU-SG-77-206, Texas A & M University, College Station, TX.

Hooge, P. and Hooge, E., 2001. "Fjord Oceanographic Processes in Glacier Bay, Alaska," USGS-Alaska Biological Science Center, Glacier Bay Field Station, Gustavus, AK, for National Park Service, Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve

Gaythwaite, J.W., 1990, <u>Design of marine facilities for berthing, mooring and repair of vessels</u>, Von Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY

Gross, M.G. 1972, Oceanography a view of the earth, Prentice-Hall, Inc, Englewood Cliffs, NJ

Hüsig, A., Linke, T., and Zimmerman, C., (May) 2000. "Effects from Supercritical Ship Operation on Inland Canals," <u>J. Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Engineering</u>, American Society of Civil Engineers, NY, pp. 130-135.

Maynord, S.T. 2001. "Boat Waves on Johnson Lake and Kenai River, Alaska". United States Army Corp of Engineering Research and Development Center Technical Report, Vicksburg, MS.

National Park Service, Glacier Bay National Park, 20020527, Glacier Bay Coastal Inventory segments, polygons, shapefiles, Gustavus, Alaska. "CoastWalkers". See also \\barco\SCIENCE\eco_data\data\glba\COASTAL\Coast_97\Gis\ToAKSO\2002-05-27\Shapefiles

National Park Service, Glacier Bay National Park, 2002. NOAA_cst.shp, csroutes_2002-09-17.shp, and charters-2002-07-15.shp. Gustavus, AK.

PIANC, 1987. "Guidelines for the Design and Construction of Flexible Revetments Incorporating Geotextiles for Inland Waterways," International Navigation Association (PIANC), Brussels

Short, A.D. 1991. "Macro-meso Tidal Beach Morphodynamics – An Overview", <u>Journal of Coastal</u> <u>Research</u>, Vol 7, No. 2. pp 417-436.

Smith, O.P. 1987. "Hydraulic Force Parameters Associated with Internal Waves", unpublished term paper for CE 681.

Sorensen, R. M. 1973. "Ship Generated Waves". Advances in Hydroscience. Vol 9, Academic Press, NY, NY Vol 9, pp49-83.

Sorensen, R. M. 1989. "Port and Channel Bank Protection from Ship Waves". Proceedings, Ports 89 Conference, American Society of Civil Engineers, Oakland, CA.

Thompson, W. (Lord Kelvin), 1887. "On Ship Waves," <u>Transactions</u>, Institute of Mechanical Engineering, London, pp. 409-433.

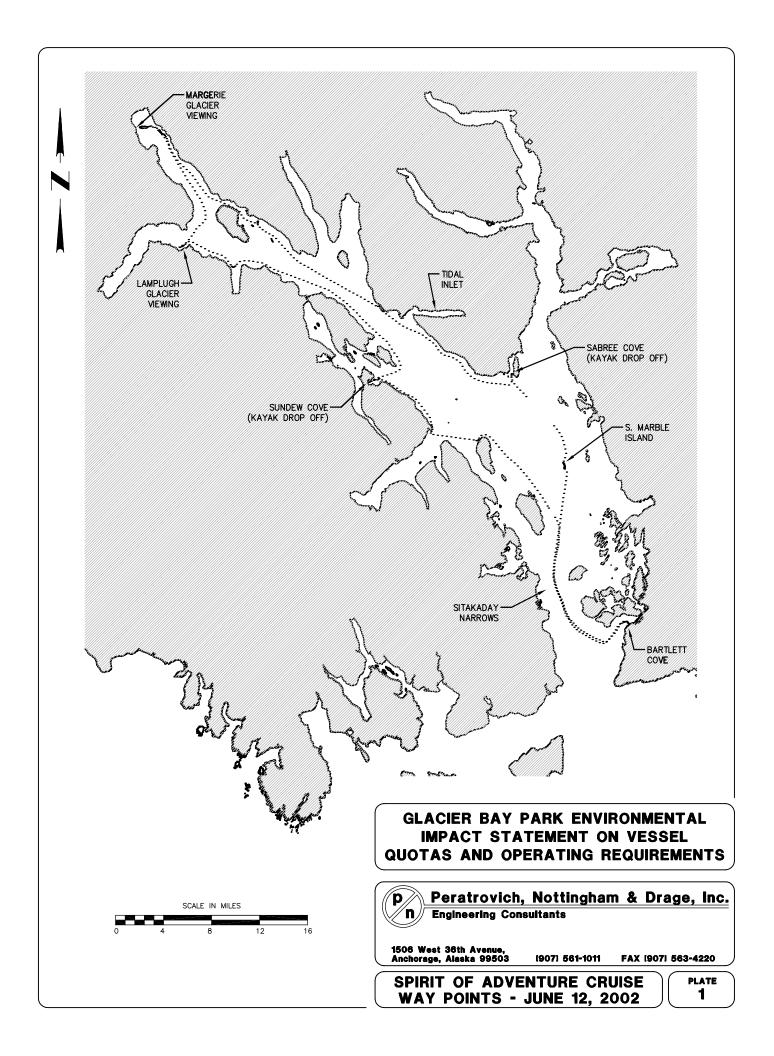
Umeyama, Mothiko, 2002. "Experimental and Theoretical Analyses of Internal Waves of Finite Amplitude," <u>J. Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Engineering</u>, 128/3, American Society of Civil Engineering, NY

United States Army Corp of Engineers. 2002. Coastal Engineering Manual (Draft as of May 2002)

Veri-Tech, 2002. "Vessel-Generated Waves," CEDAS, ACES software system, v. 2.01 (Harbor Design Module), Veri-Tech, Inc., Jackson, MS

Weggel, J.R. and Sorensen, R.M. 1986. "Ship Wave Prediction for Port and Channel Design". Proceedings, Ports 86 Conference, ASCE, Oakland, CA., pp 794-814

Wuebben, J., Hunter, L., Lawson, D., and Bigl, S., 2000. "Impact Study of Vessel Effects on the Marine and Nearshore Zone, Glacier Bay, Alaska," ERDC/CRREL LR-00-01, US Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, for National Park Service, Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve and Preserve





STATION: GUSTAVUS, AK YEARS: 1987 - 2001

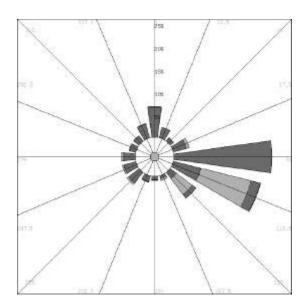
NOTE: RADIAL BANDS INDICATE 10 KNOT INCREMENTS OF WIND ACTING TOWARD THE CENTER OF THE WIND ROSE. MONTHS: ALL DAYS: ALL HOURS: ALL

SOURCE: NATIONAL CLIMATE DATA CENTER - HOURLY

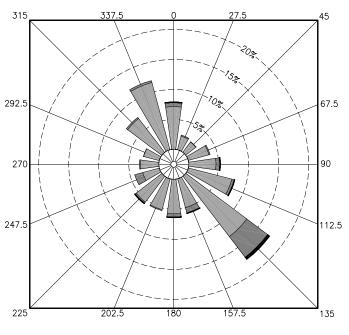
VICINITY MAP

STATION: JUNEAU, AK YEARS: 1987 - 1999 MONTHS: ALL DAYS: ALL HOURS: ALL

SOURCE: AK SEA ATLAS WEBSITE, TDF14, TD3280 - HOURLY



JUNEAU, ALASKA



GUSTAVUS, ALASKA

GLACIER BAY PARK ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ON VESSEL QUOTAS AND OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

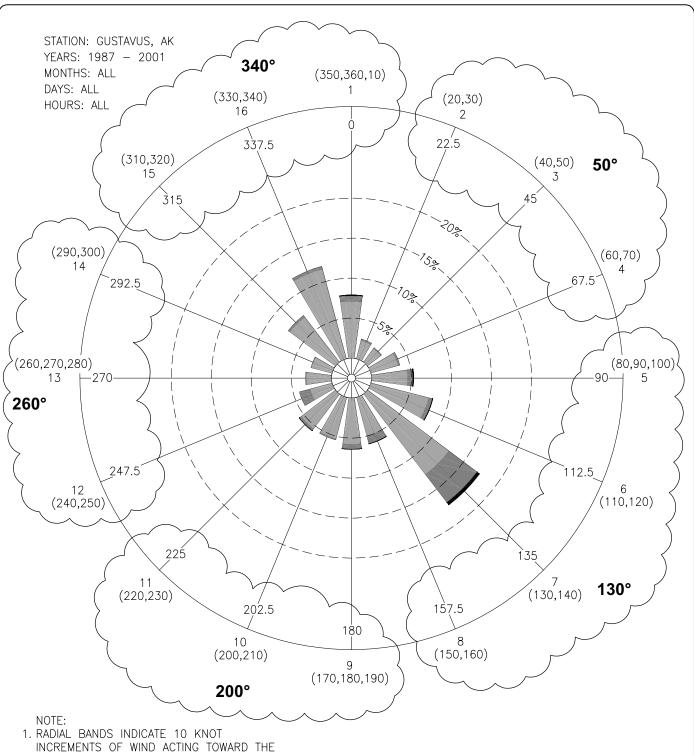


1506 West 36th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99503

(907) 561-1011

FAX 19071 563-4220

WIND ROSE **COMPARSION** PLATE 2

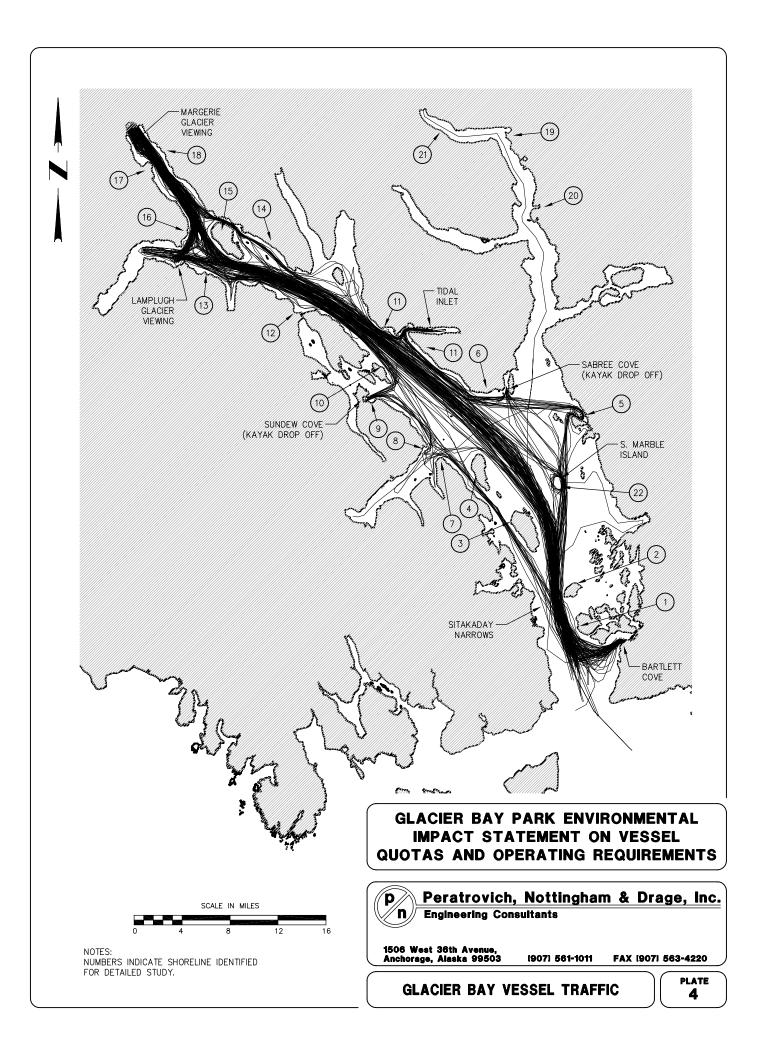


- CENTER OF THE WIND ROSE.
- 2. NUMBERS 1 TO 16 REPRESENT SECTOR BINS.
- 3. NUMBERS IN PARENTHESIS REPRESENT THE WIND DIRECTIONS REPORTED BY NCDC WHICH WERE ASSIGNED TO EACH SECTOR
- 4. BOLD NUMBERS IN OUTER CLOUDS REPRESENT THE WIND ASSIGNED TO THE CLOUDED SECTORS FOR WAVE GROWTH ANALYSIS.

GLACIER BAY PARK ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ON VESSEL QUOTAS AND OPERATING REQUIREMENTS



BIN ARRANGEMENT FOR WIND ANALYSIS **PLATE** 3



| assigne | Gustavus probabilities summarized as described in technical memo | | | | | | | memo | |
|---------|--|----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| angle | sector | | calm | 1-9kn | 10-19kn | 20-29kn | 30-39kn | 40-49kn | 50-max |
| | 1* | 0 | 0.30 | 4.9707 | 0.5096 | 0.0056 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 2 | 22.5 | | 1.6352 | 0.1333 | 0.0011 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 3 | 45 | | 1.4919 | 0.0605 | 0.0011 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 4 | 67.5 | | 2.4966 | 0.1434 | 0.0011 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 50 |) | | | 5.6237 | 0.3371 | 0.0034 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 5 | 90 | | 3.1708 | 0.4839 | 0.0056 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 6 | 112.5 | | 5.2451 | 0.3125 | 0.0123 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 7 | 135 | | 8.8976 | 3.0633 | 0.2464 | 0.0011 | 0.0011 | 0.0000 |
| | 8 | 157.5 | | 3.4878 | 0.6843 | 0.0202 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 135 | 5 | | | 20.8013 | 4.5440 | 0.2845 | 0.0011 | 0.0011 | 0.0000 |
| | 9 | 180 | | 4.0467 | 0.4077 | 0.0090 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 10 | 202.5 | | 3.7208 | 0.0997 | 0.0022 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0011 |
| | 11 | 225 | | 3.7824 | 0.1904 | 0.0056 | 0.0000 | 0.0022 | 0.0000 |
| 200 |) | | | 11.5498 | 0.6978 | 0.0168 | 0.0000 | 0.0022 | 0.0011 |
| | 12 | 247.5 | | 2.0037 | 0.9554 | 0.0022 | 0.0000 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 |
| | 13 | 270 | | 2.1684 | 0.0918 | 0.0011 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 14 | 292.5 | | 1.8805 | 0.0202 | 0.0000 | 0.0011 | 0.0011 | 0.0011 |
| 260 |) | | | 6.0527 | 1.0674 | 0.0034 | 0.0011 | 0.0034 | 0.0034 |
| | 15 | 315 | _ | 4.9741 | 0.1736 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 16 | 337.5 | | 8.1247 | 0.2363 | 0.0034 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 340 |) | | | 18.0695 | 0.9195 | 0.0090 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | | % totals | 30.34 | 62.0969 | 7.5658 | 0.3170 | 0.0022 | 0.0067 | 0.0045 |

| assigned | l | , | Juneau s | ummaried as | Gustavus | | | | |
|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| angle | sector | | calm | 1-9kn | 10-19kn | 20-29kn | 30-39kn | 40-49kn | 50-max |
| | 1* | 0 | 0.22 | 6.6959 | 0.0827 | 0.0018 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 2 | 22.5 | | 2.4436 | 0.0361 | 0.0018 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 3 | 45 | | 0.9329 | 0.0774 | 0.0026 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 4 | 67.5 | | 2.9448 | 0.7131 | 0.0149 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 50 | | | | 6.3213 | 0.8265 | 0.0193 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 5 | 90 | | 10.4469 | 6.7407 | 0.2814 | 0.0009 | 0.0009 | 0.0000 |
| | 6 | 112.5 | | 6.2193 | 11.4397 | 2.0681 | 0.0985 | 0.0009 | 0.0000 |
| | 7 | 135 | | 1.7498 | 4.4018 | 1.0446 | 0.0440 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 8 | 157.5 | | 0.7131 | 0.4282 | 0.0457 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 135 | | | | 19.1291 | 23.0104 | 3.4398 | 0.1433 | 0.0018 | 0.0000 |
| | 9 | 180 | | 0.8942 | 0.1196 | 0.0070 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 10 | 202.5 | | 1.4095 | 0.1337 | 0.0035 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 11 | 225 | | 3.0855 | 0.3816 | 0.0009 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 200 | | | | 5.3892 | 0.6349 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| ' | 12 | 247.5 | | 2.7795 | 0.3878 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 13 | 270 | | 2.7258 | 0.4185 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 14 | 292.5 | | 1.4420 | 0.1196 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 260 | | | | 6.9473 | 0.9259 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 15 | 315 | | 1.5414 | 0.0404 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | 16 | 337.5 | | 3.2745 | 0.0431 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 340 | | | | 11.5118 | 0.1662 | 0.0018 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | | % totals | 21.52 | 49.2987 | 25.5639 | 3.4609 | 0.1433 | 0.0018 | 0.0000 |

^{*} sector 1 added to direction assigned 340 degrees

records total Gustavus 1987-2001

| calm | 1-9kn | 10-19kn | 20-29kn | 30-39kn | 40-49kn | 50-max | |
|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
| 27091 | 4438 | 455 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4898 |
| | 1460 | 119 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1580 |
| | 1332 | 54 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1387 |
| | 2229 | 128 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2358 |
| 50 | 5021 | 301 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5325 |
| | 2831 | 432 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3268 |
| | 4683 | 279 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4973 |
| | 7944 | 2735 | 220 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10901 |
| | 3114 | 611 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3743 |
| 135 | 18572 | 4057 | 254 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 22885 |
| | 3613 | 364 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3985 |
| | 3322 | 89 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3414 |
| | 3377 | 170 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3554 |
| 200 | 10312 | 623 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 10953 |
| | 1789 | 853 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2648 |
| | 1936 | 82 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2019 |
| | 1679 | 18 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1700 |
| 260 | 5404 | 953 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 6367 |
| | 4441 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4596 |
| | 7254 | 211 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7468 |
| 340 | 16133 | 821 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16962 |
| | 55442 | 6755 | 283 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 62492 |

grand tot 89583

records total Juneau 1987-1999 (first order station)

| | | L 40 40ls | | • | | FO | i |
|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
| calm | 1-9kn | 10-19kn | 20-29kn | 30-39kn | 40-49kn | 50-max | |
| 24474 | 7615 | 94 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7711 |
| | 2779 | 41 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2822 |
| | 1061 | 88 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1152 |
| | 3349 | 811 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4177 |
| 50 | 7189 | 940 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8151 |
| | 11881 | 7666 | 320 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 19869 |
| | 7073 | 13010 | 2352 | 112 | 1 | 0 | 22548 |
| | 1990 | 5006 | 1188 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 8234 |
| | 811 | 487 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1350 |
| 135 | 21755 | 26169 | 3912 | 163 | 2 | 0 | 52001 |
| | 1017 | 136 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1161 |
| | 1603 | 152 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1759 |
| | 3509 | 434 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3944 |
| 200 | 6129 | 722 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6864 |
| | 3163 | 441 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3604 |
| | 3100 | 476 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3576 |
| | 1640 | 136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1776 |
| 260 | 7903 | 1053 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8956 |
| | 1753 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1799 |
| | 3724 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3773 |
| 340 | 13092 | 189 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13283 |
| | 56068 | 29073 | 3949 | 163 | 2 | 0 | 89255 |

grand tot 113729

Memorandum

To: File Project No.: 02056.02

From: Jennifer Wilson Date: October 3, 2002

Re: Wave Generation Model Calculations

Project: Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve Vessel Quotas and Operating Requirements Environmental Impact Statement, Appendix F Technical Memorandum

The attached document, *Wave Generation Model Calculations*, provides the wave generation models used to calculate wave energy. The models calculate wave heights in restricted and unrestricted channels, deep versus shallow water, and the type of wave considering the shape of the vessel hull. Document created July 2002.

Ref. Sorensen, R. M., 1973. "Ship-Generated Waves," Advances in Hydroscience," v. 9, pp. 49-83.

(deep water)

$$C = V \cdot \cos(\theta)$$

C = ship wave propagation speed

V = ship velocity relative to the water

 θ = angle between ship track and wave direction of propagation (wave ray)

$$\lambda = \frac{2 \cdot \pi \cdot V^2 \cdot \cos^2(\theta)}{g} \qquad T = \frac{2 \cdot \pi \cdot V \cdot \cos(\theta)}{g}$$

 λ = wavelength (horizontal distance between crests along wave propagation direction)

g = acceleration of gravity

$$x = \left(\frac{n \cdot \pi \cdot V^2}{2 \cdot g}\right) \left(\sin(\alpha) + \sin(3 \cdot \alpha)\right) \qquad y = \left(\frac{-n \cdot \pi \cdot V^2}{2 \cdot g}\right) \left(5 \cdot \cos(\alpha) - \cos(3 \cdot \alpha)\right)$$

x and y = coordinates of wave crest

 α = angle between ship track and a line to the point (x,y)

$$F = \frac{V}{\sqrt{g \cdot d}} = \frac{\sqrt{\frac{g \cdot \lambda}{2 \cdot \pi}}}{\sqrt{g \cdot d}} = 0.56$$
 F = Froude number limit for deep water transverse waves (d/ λ = 0.5)

d = still water depth at F > 0.6 - 0.7, ship waves respond to bottom (no longer deep water)

(shallow water)

$$\cos^{2}(\alpha) = \frac{8 \cdot \left[1 - \left(\frac{2 \cdot k \cdot d}{\sinh(2 \cdot k \cdot d)} \right) \right]}{\left(3 - \frac{2 \cdot k \cdot d}{\sinh(2 \cdot k \cdot d)} \right)^{2}}$$

$$\alpha = \text{cusp locus angle}$$

$$k = \frac{2 \cdot \pi}{\lambda}$$
 wave number

at F = 1,
$$V = C = C_g = \sqrt{g \cdot d}$$
 and $\alpha = 90 \cdot deg$

at F > 1, only diverging waves exist and transverse waves are no longer generated

$$\alpha = \operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{\sqrt{g \cdot d}}{V}\right)$$

$$V \cdot \cos(\theta) = \left(\frac{g \cdot T}{2 \cdot \pi}\right) \tanh\left(\frac{2 \cdot \pi \cdot d}{V \cdot T \cdot \cos(\theta)}\right)$$
 general relation, V, θ , d, and T

ref. Sorensen, R.M., 1989. "Port and Channel Bank Protection from Ship Waves," Proc., Ports '89, ASCE, pp. 393-401

$$\theta = 35.3 \cdot \left[1 - e^{12 \cdot (F-1)} \right]$$
 $\theta = \text{wave propogation direction}$

$$C = \sqrt{\frac{g \cdot C \cdot T}{2 \cdot \pi} \cdot \tanh\left(\frac{2 \cdot \pi \cdot d}{C \cdot T}\right)} = V \cdot \cos(\theta) \qquad \text{(requires trial and error solution for T)}$$

Unconstricted channels, deep water: (from Gates and Herbich 1977)

$$H_{\text{max}} = 1.11 \cdot \left(\frac{K_{\text{w}} \cdot B}{L_{\text{e}}}\right) \cdot \frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g} \cdot \left(2 \cdot N + \frac{3}{2}\right)^{\frac{-1}{3}}$$

distance from the sailing line to channel bank

$$x = \frac{2 \cdot V^2}{g} \cdot \frac{\left(2 \cdot N + \frac{3}{2}\right) \cdot \pi}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \sin(19.467 \cdot \deg)$$

B = ship beam

 L_e = the distance from the ship bow back to midship = LWL/2

N =the cusp number = 1, 2, 3...

 K_w = coefficient (function of ship waterline length, LWL, and ship speed V)

$$= -6.2(V/(LWL)^{1/2}) + 72$$
 for $V/L^{1/2} < 0.95$

$$= 1.13 \text{ for V/(LWL)}^{1/2} > 1.0$$

Canal (from Blaauw et al 1984):

$$H_{\text{max}} = A \cdot d \cdot \left(\frac{S}{d}\right)^{-0.33} \left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{g \cdot d}}\right)^{2.67}$$

S = distance from the ship's side to the channel bank

A = a coefficient for ship type and loading

= 0.8 (pushing type)

= 0.35 (empty pushing type and tugboat)

= 0.25 (conventional European inland vessel)

from PIANC 1987 (navigation channel bank design):
$$H_{max} = d \cdot \left(\frac{S}{d}\right)^{-0.33} \cdot \left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{g \cdot d}}\right)^4$$

ref. Weggel, J., and Sorensen, R., 1986, "Ship Wave Prediction for Port and Channel Design," Proc., Ports '86, American Society of Civil Engineers, NY, pp. 797-814.

dimensionless parameters:

$$F = \frac{V}{\sqrt{g \cdot d}}$$

 $F = \frac{V}{\sqrt{g \cdot d}} \qquad \qquad F < 0.7 \quad \text{deep water condition}$ $F = 1, \, \theta = 0$

$$F = 1, \theta = 0$$

$$H_{x} = \frac{H}{\text{Displ}^{\frac{1}{3}}}$$

offset distance (from track)

$$x_{x} = \frac{x}{\text{Displ}^{\frac{1}{3}}}$$

depth

$$d_{x} = \frac{d}{\operatorname{Displ}^{\frac{1}{3}}}$$

block coefficient

$$c_x = \frac{Displ}{L \cdot B \cdot D}$$

L = ship length

length

$$L_{x} = \frac{L}{\text{Displ}^{\frac{1}{3}}}$$

B = beam D = draft

beam

$$B_{x} = \frac{B}{\frac{1}{2}} \qquad draft \qquad D_{x} = \frac{D}{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$Displ^{\frac{1}{3}}$$

$$D_{x} = \frac{D}{Displ^{\frac{1}{3}}}$$

model:

$$H_{x} = \alpha \cdot x_{x}^{n} \qquad \qquad n = \beta \cdot d_{x}^{\delta}$$

$$n = \beta \cdot d_x^{\delta}$$

$$\log(\alpha) = a + b \cdot \log(d_x) + c \cdot \log(d_x) \qquad \alpha = 10^{(a+b \cdot \log(d_x) + c \cdot \log(d_x))}$$

$$b = \frac{-0.6}{F}$$
 $b = 0.75 \cdot F^{-1}$

$$c = 2.6531 \cdot F - 1.95$$

$$a = \frac{-0.6}{F} \qquad b = 0.75 \cdot F^{-1.126} \qquad c = 2.6531 \cdot F - 1.95 \qquad \alpha = 10^{\left[a + 0.43429 \cdot b \cdot \log(d_x) + .1886 \cdot c \cdot \left(\log(d_x)^2\right)\right]}$$

$$\beta = -0.225 \cdot F^{-0.699}$$

$$\beta = -0.225 \cdot F^{-0.699} \qquad \delta = -0.118 \cdot F^{-0.366} \quad \text{ for } \qquad 0.20 < F < 0.55$$

$$\beta = -0.34$$

$$\delta = -0.146$$

$$\beta$$
 = -0.342 δ = -0.146 for 0.55 < F < 0.8

$$C_{\text{div}} = V \cdot \cos(\theta)$$

 $C_{div} = V \cdot cos(\theta)$ phase speed of diverging ship waves

$$\theta$$
 = 35.267· $\left(1 - e^{-12+12 \cdot F}\right)$ angle θ in degrees

$$C_{\rm div} = \frac{g \cdot T_{\rm div}}{2 \cdot \pi}$$

 $F \le 0.7$

$$C_{\text{div}} = \sqrt{\frac{g \cdot L_{\text{div}}}{2 \cdot \pi} \cdot \tanh\left(\frac{2 \cdot \pi \cdot d}{L_{\text{div}}}\right)} \qquad \text{for} \qquad F > 0.7$$

$$T_{\text{div}} = \frac{L_{\text{div}}}{C_{\text{div}}}$$

knots
$$\equiv 6076 \cdot \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{hr}}$$
 tons $\equiv 2240 \cdot \text{lbf}$ fathoms $\equiv 6 \cdot \text{ft}$

Example execution: use characteristics of cruise ship

$$L := 700 \cdot \text{ft}$$
 $B := 80 \cdot \text{ft}$ $D := 24 \cdot \text{ft}$

DWT := $1000 \cdot tons$

Displ :=
$$\frac{DWT}{100 \cdot \frac{lbf}{ft^3}}$$
 Displ = $2.24 \times 10^4 \text{ ft}^3$ Displ $\frac{1}{3} = 28.189 \text{ ft}$

$$Displ = 2.24 \times 10^4 \, \text{ft}^3$$

Displ
$$^{\frac{1}{3}} = 28.189 \,\text{ft}$$

$$d:=100\cdot fathoms$$

$$d_x:=\frac{d}{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$Displ^{\frac{1}{3}}$$

$$d_x = 21.285$$

$$V := 15 \cdot knots$$

$$V := 15 \cdot knots \qquad \qquad F := \frac{V}{\sqrt{g \cdot d}} \qquad \qquad F = 0.182$$

$$F = 0.182$$

$$a := \frac{-0.6}{F}$$

$$a = -3.293$$

$$a = -3.293$$

$$b := 0.75 \cdot F^{-1.125}$$
 $b = 5.092$

$$b = 5.092$$

$$c := 2.6531 \cdot F - 1.95$$
 $c = -1.467$

$$c = -1.467$$

$$\alpha := 10^{\left[a + 0.43429 \cdot b \cdot log\left(d_x\right) + .1886 \cdot c \cdot \left(log\left(d_x\right)^2\right)\right]}$$

$$\alpha = 0.143$$

$$\beta := -0.225 \cdot \text{F}^{-0.69}$$

$$\beta := -0.225 \cdot F^{-0.699} \qquad \delta := -0.118 \cdot F^{-0.366} \quad \text{for} \qquad \qquad 0.20 < F < 0.55$$

$$n := \beta \cdot d_x^{\delta}$$

$$n = -0.377$$

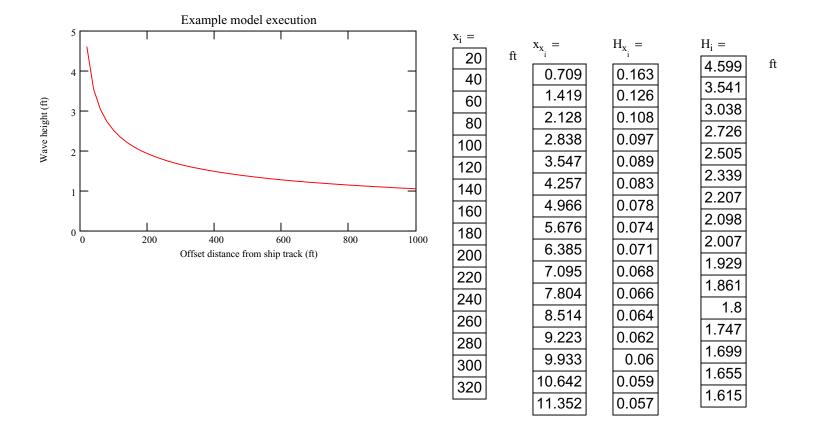
$$n := \beta \cdot d_x^{\ \delta} \qquad \qquad n = -0.377 \qquad \qquad i := 1\,, 2\,..\,100 \qquad \quad x_i := 20 \cdot i \cdot \mathrm{ft}$$

$$x_i := 20 \cdot i \cdot ft$$

$$x_{x_{i}} := \frac{x_{i}}{-\frac{1}{2}}$$
Displ

$$H_{x_i} := \alpha \cdot \left(x_{x_i}\right)^{1}$$

$$\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{x}_{i}} \coloneqq \frac{\mathbf{x}_{i}}{\frac{1}{2}} \qquad \qquad \mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{x}_{i}} \coloneqq \alpha \cdot \left(\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{x}_{i}}\right)^{n} \qquad \qquad \mathbf{H}_{i} \coloneqq \mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{x}_{i}} \cdot \mathrm{Displ}^{\frac{1}{3}}$$



Canal (from Blaauw et al 1984):

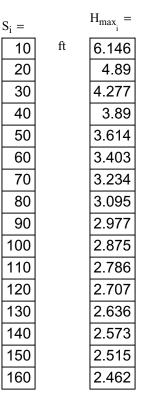
S = distance from the ship's side to the channel bank

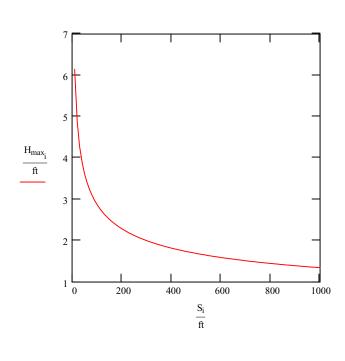
A = a coefficient for ship type and loading

- = 0.8 (pushing type)
- = 0.35 (empty pushing type and tugboat)
- = 0.25 (conventional European inland vessel)

$$A := 0.25$$
 $S_i := 10 \cdot i \cdot ft$

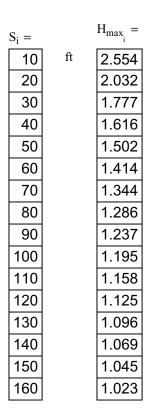
$$H_{max_{i}} \coloneqq A \cdot d \cdot \left(\frac{S_{i}}{d}\right)^{-0.33} \left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{g \cdot d}}\right)^{2.67}$$

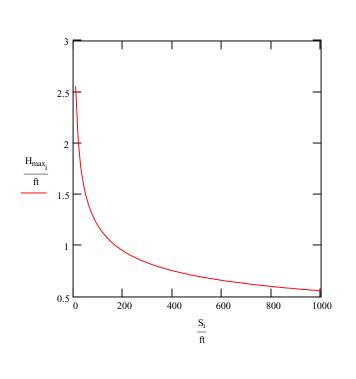




from PIANC 1987 (navigation channel bank design):

$$H_{max_{i}} := d \cdot \left(\frac{S_{i}}{d}\right)^{-0.33} \cdot \left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{g \cdot d}}\right)^{4}$$





Unconstricted channels, deep water: (from Gates and Herbich 1977)

$$H_{\text{max}} = 1.11 \cdot \left(\frac{K_{\text{w}} \cdot B}{L_{\text{e}}}\right) \cdot \frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g} \cdot \left(2 \cdot N + \frac{3}{2}\right)^{\frac{-1}{3}}$$

distance from the sailing line to channel bank

$$x = \frac{2 \cdot V^2}{g} \cdot \frac{\left(2 \cdot N + \frac{3}{2}\right) \cdot \pi}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \sin(19.467 \cdot \deg)$$

B = ship beam

 L_e = the distance from the ship bow back to midship = LWL/2

 $B = 80 \, ft$ $L = 700 \, ft$ LWL := L $L_e := \frac{LWL}{2}$

N =the cusp number = 1, 2, 3...

K_w = coefficient (function of ship waterline length, LWL, and ship speed V)

=
$$-6.2(V/(g*LWL)^{1/2}) + 72$$
 for $V/L^{1/2} < 0.95$

$$= 1.13 \text{ for V/(g*LWL)}^{1/2} > 1.0$$

V = 15 knots
$$\frac{V}{\sqrt{g \cdot LWL}} = 0.169 \quad K_w := -6.2 \cdot \frac{V}{\sqrt{g \cdot LWL}} + 72$$

$$N := 1, 2...20$$

$$K_w = 70.954$$

$$x_{N} := \frac{2 \cdot V^{2}}{g} \cdot \frac{\left(2 \cdot N + \frac{3}{2}\right) \cdot \pi}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \sin(19.467 \cdot \text{deg}) \qquad H_{\text{max}_{N}} := 1.11 \cdot \left(\frac{K_{W} \cdot B}{L_{e}}\right) \cdot \frac{V^{2}}{2 \cdot g} \cdot \left(2 \cdot N + \frac{3}{2}\right)^{\frac{-1}{3}}$$

$$H_{\text{max}_{N}} := 1.11 \cdot \left(\frac{K_{W} \cdot B}{L_{e}}\right) \cdot \frac{V^{2}}{2 \cdot g} \cdot \left(2 \cdot N + \frac{3}{2}\right)^{\frac{-1}{3}}$$

ft

$$x_N =$$

$$84.291$$

$$132.458$$

$$180.624$$

$$228.791$$

$$276.957$$

$$325.124$$

$$H_{\text{max}_{N}} = \frac{H_{\text{max}_{N}}}{118.098}$$
 $\frac{1}{2.458}$
 $\frac{1}{0.624}$
 $\frac{1}{3.791}$
 $\frac{1}{6.957}$
 $\frac{1}{5.124}$
 $\frac{1}{75.305}$

NOTE: apparent errors in transcription of formulae!

Memorandum

To: File Project No.: 02056.02

From: Jennifer Wilson Date: October 3, 2002

Re: Spirit of Adventure Positions and Speeds document

Project: Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve Vessel Quotas and Operating Requirements Environmental Impact Statement, Appendix F Technical Memorandum Concerning Vessel Wakes

The attached document, *Spirit of Adventure Positions and Speeds*, maps the GPS route taken during the site visit to Glacier Bay proper on June 12, 2002. This site visit included a cruise by Sandra Donohue (PN&D Engineers) and Orson Smith, PE. The purpose of the visit was to collect information on the shoreline structure and vessel tracks. The cruise also provided information on different vessel wakes including height, period, and differences due to type of vessel hull.

| *speed measured relative to the ground N5827.30554 W13553.24518 15:33:32 7.56 80.3 1.0 N5827.30576 W13553.26965 15:34:18 7.57 146.6 1.9 N5827.33129 W13553.26966 15:35:03 7.58 11.9 0.2 N5827.33193 W13553.28960 15:35:04 7.60 371.2 4.8 N5827.33193 W13553.28960 15:35:49 7.60 371.2 4.8 N5827.33193 W13553.36331 15:36:35 7.61 487.7 6.3 N5827.34139 W13553.47982 15:37:21 7.62 486.6 6.3 N5827.43139 W13553.47982 15:37:21 7.62 486.6 6.3 N5827.43139 W13553.47982 15:37:21 7.62 486.6 6.3 N5827.43139 W13553.47892 15:38:52 7.65 750.7 9.9 N5827.47001 W13554.01798 15:39:37 7.66 1474.9 19.0 N5827.32324 W13554.83596 15:40:23 7.67 1698.6 21.9 N5827.07605 W13554.63596 15:41:09 7.69 1659.5 21.8 N5826.83562 W13554.83596 15:41:09 7.69 1659.5 21.8 N5826.80709 W13555.18807 15:42:40 7.71 1684.3 21.7 N5826.40271 W13555.4234 15:43:26 7.72 1689.0 21.8 N5826.0006 W13556.26557 15:44:57 7.75 1657.4 21.3 N5826.20347 W13555.1216 15:44:12 7.74 1671.8 22.0 N5825.92184 W13557.71074 15:47:13 7.79 1707.9 2.0 N5825.92184 W13557.1990 15:46:28 7.77 1684.7 21.3 N5826.2037 W13555.1990 15:46:28 7.77 1684.7 21.3 N5826.2037 W13555.1990 15:46:28 7.77 1681.1 22.1 N5826.2037 W13555.1990 15:46:28 7.77 1681.1 22.1 N5826.2037 W13555.1990 15:46:28 7.77 1681.1 22.1 N5826.2373 W13558.19869 15:47:59 7.80 1714.5 22.1 N5826.2373 W13558.19869 15:47:59 7.80 1714.5 22.1 N5826.2339 W13560.4255 15:51:48 7.81 1685.1 21.7 N5826.2339 W13560.4255 15:51:48 7.81 1685.1 21.7 N5826.29977 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5826.299977 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5827.75883 W13601.63074 15:55:35 7.93 1322.5 17.4 N5828.2942448 W13657.21990 15:46:28 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5828.699977 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5828.2939 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5828.394871 W13600.4996 15:59:32 7.89 144.6 8 18.7 N5828.39494 W13603.4996 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.5 N5829.29444 W13602.40996 15:59:32 7.99 1420.8 18.5 N5829.294248 W13603.77339 16:06:52 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.9644 W13603.77339 16:06:52 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.8644 W1360 | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | GMT | DEC TIME | DISTANCE | SPEED * |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| N5827.30554 W13553.24518 15:33:32 7.56 80.3 1.0 N5827.30876 W13553.26965 15:34:18 7.57 146.6 1.9 N5827.33129 W13553.26960 15:35:03 7.58 11.9 0.2 N5827.33129 W13553.26960 15:35:03 7.58 11.9 0.2 N5827.33129 W13553.26960 15:35:49 7.60 371.2 4.8 N5827.37925 W13553.26960 15:35:49 7.60 371.2 4.8 N5827.37925 W13553.36331 15:36:35 7.61 487.7 6.3 N5827.43139 W13553.63631 15:36:35 7.61 487.7 6.3 N5827.43139 W13553.62144 15:38:07 7.62 486.6 6.3 N5827.47016 W13553.78206 15:38:52 7.65 750.7 9.9 N5827.47001 W13554.01798 15:39:37 7.66 1474.9 19.0 N5827.32324 W13554.38716 15:40:23 7.67 1698.6 21.9 N5827.07605 W13554.63596 15:41:09 7.69 1659.5 21.8 N5826.83562 W13554.85283 15:41:54 7.70 1688.8 21.8 N5826.80709 W13555.18507 15:42:40 7.71 1684.3 21.7 N5826.40271 W13555.91216 15:44:12 7.74 1671.8 22.0 N5826.20347 W13555.91216 15:44:12 7.74 1671.8 22.0 N5826.80006 W13556.26557 15:44:54 7.76 1647.8 21.7 N5826.8030 W13556.71990 15:46:28 7.77 1681.1 22.1 N5826.203037 W13557.71074 15:47:13 7.79 1707.9 22.0 N5826.14071 W13558.18869 15:47:59 7.80 1774.5 22.1 N5826.203037 W13558.18869 15:47:59 7.80 1774.5 22.1 N5826.41365 W13559.13049 15:49:31 7.83 1651.8 21.7 N5826.8239 W13500.42535 15:50:48 7.81 1685.1 21.7 N5826.8399 W13600.42535 15:50:48 7.81 1685.1 21.7 N5826.8399 W13600.42535 15:50:48 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5827.35028 W13601.30919 15:50:07 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5827.35028 W13601.30919 15:50:07 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34271 W13601.30919 15:50:07 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34271 W13602.0692 15:57:55 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.34271 W13603.3692 15:57:05 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.00434 W13603.76599 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 | * sneed measured re | elative to the ground | | iocai | teet | Knots |
| NS827,30876 | | | 15:33:32 | 7 56 | 80.3 | 1.0 |
| NS827,33128 | | | | | | |
| N5827.37925 W13553.28960 15:35:49 7.60 371.2 4.8 N5827.37925 W13553.36331 15:36:35 7.61 487.7 6.3 N5827.43139 W13553.47982 15:37:21 7.62 486.6 6.3 N5827.46165 W13553.78206 15:38:07 7.64 515.7 6.8 N5827.47323 W13553.78206 15:38:52 7.65 750.7 9.9 N5827.47001 W13554.01798 15:39:37 7.66 1474.9 19.0 N5827.32324 W13554.38716 15:40:23 7.67 1698.6 21.9 N5827.07605 W13554.63596 15:41:09 7.69 1659.5 21.8 N5826.83562 W13554.88283 15:41:54 7.70 1689.8 21.8 N5826.80709 W13555.86230 15:42:40 7.71 1684.3 21.7 N5826.00709 W13555.54234 15:43:26 7.72 1689.0 21.8 N5826.00709 W13555.94214 15:44:12 7.74 1671.8 22.0 N5826.00006 W13556.26557 15:44:57 7.75 1657.4 21.3 N5826.80300 W13556.26557 15:44:57 7.75 1657.4 21.3 N5826.80230 W13556.71489 15:45:43 7.70 1689.8 21.7 N5826.92184 W13557.71074 15:47:13 7.79 1707.9 22.0 N5826.14071 W13555.9819 15:46:28 7.77 1681.1 22.1 N5826.27203 W13556.7537 15:48.45 7.76 1647.8 21.7 N5826.47070 W13555.9818 15:50:16 7.84 1639.8 21.7 N5826.47070 W13555.9818 15:50:16 7.84 1639.8 21.7 N5826.82339 W13600.42535 15:48.45 7.89 1774.5 22.1 N5826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5826.75873 W13601.04719 15:53:19 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5827.756886 W13601.04719 15:55:19 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5828.14207 W13601.04096 15:59:22 7.99 1416.8 18.5 N5828.14207 W13600.0493 15:59:20 7.94 1317.5 17.3 N5828.34971 W13602.6996 15:59:37 7.98 1416.8 18.5 N5828.37449 W13602.6996 15:59:22 7.99 1440.8 18.5 N5828.37449 W13602.6996 15:59:22 7.99 1440.8 18.5 N5828.30839 W13603.6537 16:06:12 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.0434 W13603.77339 16:06:12 8.00 1 | | | | | | |
| N5827.37925 W13553.36331 15:36:35 7.61 487.7 6.3 N5827.43139 W13553.47982 15:37:21 7.62 486.6 6.3 N5827.47323 W13553.62144 15:38:07 7.64 515.7 6.8 N5827.47323 W13553.62164 15:38:52 7.65 750.7 9.9 N5827.47324 W13554.01798 15:39:37 7.66 1474.9 19.0 N5827.32324 W13554.38716 15:40:23 7.67 1698.6 21.9 N5827.97605 W13554.83596 15:41:99 7.69 1659.5 21.8 N5826.63562 W13554.88283 15:41:54 7.70 1689.8 21.8 N5826.60709 W13555.18507 15:42:40 7.71 1684.3 21.7 N5826.00709 W13555.4234 15:43:26 7.72 1689.0 21.8 N5826.20347 W13555.4234 15:43:26 7.72 1689.0 21.8 N5826.8036 W13555.8507 15:42:40 7.71 1684.3 21.7 N5826.8030 W13555.721990 15:46:28 7.77 1681.1 22.1 N5826.92184 W13557.21990 15:46:28 7.77 1681.1 22.1 N5826.14071 W13555.86753 15:48:45 7.80 1714.5 22.0 N5826.14071 W13555.86753 15:48:45 7.80 1714.5 22.1 N5826.14071 W13558.867537 15:48:45 7.80 1714.5 22.1 N5826.14071 W13559.86818 15:50:16 7.84 1685.1 21.7 N5826.64176 W13559.86818 15:50:16 7.84 1639.8 21.1 N5826.6339 W13600.04491 15:51:02 7.85 1540.7 19.8 N5826.82339 W13600.04491 15:52:33 7.88 1454.2 19.1 N5826.8239 W13600.04799 15:52:33 7.88 1454.2 19.1 N5826.8239 W13600.04799 15:52:33 7.88 1375.3 18.1 N5827.55865 W13601.04719 15:52:33 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5827.55865 W13601.04719 15:52:33 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5828.34871 W13602.16922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.14207 W13602.01923 15:57:55 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.01923 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.01923 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.01923 15:57:55 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.34871 W13602.01923 15:57:55 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.34874 W13603.37399 16:06:52 7.9 | | | | | | |
| N5827.473139 | | | | | | |
| N5827.46165 W13553.62144 15:38:07 7.64 515.7 6.8 N5827.47323 W13553.78206 15:38:52 7.65 750.7 9.9 N5827.47001 W13554.01798 15:39:37 7.66 1474.9 19.0 N5827.32324 W13554.03716 15:40:23 7.67 1698.6 21.9 N5827.07605 W13554.63596 15:41:09 7.69 1659.5 21.8 N5826.83562 W13554.88283 15:41:54 7.70 1689.8 21.8 N5826.60709 W13555.18507 15:42:40 7.71 1684.3 21.7 N5826.02074 W13555.54234 15:43:26 7.72 1689.0 21.8 N5826.00006 W13555.91216 15:44:12 7.74 1671.8 22.0 N5826.00006 W13556.71489 15:45:43 7.76 1647.8 21.3 N5825.92184 W13557.21990 15:46:28 7.77 1681.1 22.1 N5826.02387 W13555.71074 15:47:13 7.79 1707.9 22.0 N5826.14071 W13558.19869 15:47:59 7.80 1714.5 22.1 N5826.20330 W13556.87637 15:48:45 7.81 1685.1 21.7 N5826.20330 W13556.87637 15:48:45 7.76 1647.8 21.1 N5826.20330 W13558.19869 15:47:59 7.80 1714.5 22.1 N5826.20330 W13558.19869 15:49:31 7.83 1685.1 21.7 N5826.41365 W13559.58818 15:50:16 7.84 1693.8 21.1 N5826.82339 W13600.73402 15:51:02 7.85 1540.7 19.8 N5826.82339 W13600.73402 15:52:33 7.88 1438.2 18.5 N5827.35028 W13601.47399 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.55885 W13601.47399 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.55885 W13601.47399 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.95474 W13602.61922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.34871 W13602.61922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5829.21452 W13603.32880 16:0 | - | | | | | |
| NS827.47323 | | | | | | |
| NS827.47001 W13554.01798 15:39:37 7.66 1474.9 19.0 NS827.32324 W13554.38716 15:40:23 7.67 1698.6 21.9 NS827.07605 W13554.63596 15:41:09 7.69 1659.5 21.8 NS826.83562 W13554.83828 15:41:54 7.70 1698.8 21.8 NS826.80709 W13555.18507 15:42:40 7.71 1684.3 21.7 NS826.40271 W13555.54234 15:43:26 7.72 1689.0 21.8 NS826.20347 W13555.91216 15:44:12 7.74 1671.8 22.0 NS826.00006 W13556.26557 15:44:57 7.75 1657.4 21.3 NS825.80230 W13556.71489 15:45:43 7.76 1647.8 21.7 NS825.92184 W13557.71074 15:47:13 7.79 1707.9 22.0 NS826.14071 W13555.91869 15:46:28 7.77 1681.1 22.1 NS826.27203 W13556.7537 15:48:45 7.80 1714.5 22.1 NS826.31365 W13559.13049 15:49:31 7.83 1651.8 21.7 NS826.82339 W13500.42535 15:49:31 7.83 1651.8 21.7 NS826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1639.8 21.1 NS826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 NS826.32339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 NS826.32339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 NS826.3474 W13600.04491 15:51:02 7.85 1540.7 19.8 NS827.35028 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 NS827.35028 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 NS827.55885 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 NS827.55885 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 NS827.55885 W13601.8098 15:56:20 7.94 1313.6 17.3 NS827.758973 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 NS828.79449 W13602.26996 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 NS828.94148 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 NS829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 NS829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 NS829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 NS829.85632 W13603.87399 16:06:527 8.09 1513.1 19.9 NS830.88399 W13603.45831 16:06:527 8.09 1513.1 19.9 NS830.88304 W13603.76599 | | | | | | |
| N5827.32324 | | | | | | |
| N5827.07605 W13554.63596 15:41:09 7.69 1659.5 21.8 N5826.83562 W13554.88283 15:41:54 7.70 1689.8 21.8 N5826.60709 W13555.18507 15:42:40 7.71 1684.3 21.7 N5826.40271 W13555.54234 15:43:26 7.72 1689.0 21.8 N5826.20347 W13555.54234 15:43:26 7.72 1689.0 21.8 N5826.20347 W13555.91216 15:44:12 7.74 1671.8 22.0 N5826.00006 W13556.26557 15:44:57 7.75 1657.4 21.3 N5826.86230 W13556.74489 15:45:43 7.76 1647.8 21.7 N5825.92184 W13557.21990 15:46:28 7.77 1681.1 22.1 N5826.02387 W13557.71074 15:47:13 7.79 1707.9 22.0 N5826.14071 W13558.19869 15:47:59 7.80 1714.5 22.1 N5826.41365 W13559.13049 15:49:31 7.83 1651.8 21.7 N5826.41365 W13559.13049 15:49:31 7.83 1651.8 21.7 N5826.6664 W13559.58818 15:50:16 7.84 1683.9 21.1 N5826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5826.99977 W13600.73402 15:52:33 7.88 1438.2 18.5 N5827.17036 W13601.04719 15:53:19 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5827.55028 W13601.03019 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.55885 W13601.47399 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5828.54470 W13602.6996 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5828.79449 W13602.40996 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5828.79449 W13602.40996 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5828.79449 W13602.40996 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5828.90434 W13602.40996 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.6330 W13603.6237 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 N5829.6330 W13603.65237 16:00:44 8.08 1533.1 19.9 N5830.8339 W13603.77339 16:06:12 8.09 15:13.1 19.9 N5830.830.8040 W13603.77157 16:07:43 8.13 15:18.9 20.0 | | | | | | |
| N5826.83562 W13554.88283 15:41:54 7.70 1689.8 21.8 N5826.60709 W13555.18507 15:42:40 7.71 1684.3 21.7 N5826.40271 W13555.54234 15:43:26 7.72 1689.0 21.8 N5826.20347 W13555.91216 15:44:12 7.74 1671.8 22.0 N5826.00006 W13555.62557 15:44:57 7.75 1657.4 21.3 N5825.86230 W13556.71489 15:45:43 7.76 1647.8 21.7 N5825.92184 W13557.21990 15:46:28 7.77 1681.1 22.1 N5826.02387 W13558.731990 15:46:28 7.77 1681.1 22.1 N5826.02387 W13558.731990 15:47:59 7.80 1714.5 22.1 N5826.14071 W13558.19869 15:47:59 7.80 1714.5 22.1 N5826.41365 W13559.13049 15:49:31 7.83 1651.8 21.7 N5826.41365 W13559.58818 15:50:16 7.84 1639.8 21.7 N5826.64176 W13559.58818 15:50:16 7.84 1639.8 21.1 N5826.64176 W13559.58818 15:50:16 7.84 1639.8 21.1 N5826.62339 W13600.04491 15:51:02 7.85 1540.7 19.8 N5826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5826.99977 W13600.73402 15:52:33 7.88 1438.2 18.5 N5827.35028 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 N5827.55885 W13601.30919 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.55885 W13601.8094 15:56:20 7.94 1317.5 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.16922 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.79449 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5828.90434 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5829.9449 W13602.40096 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.9449 W13602.40096 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.9449 W13603.41612 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.856320 W13603.41612 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.856320 W13603.4683 16:00:24 8.04 1486.5 19.1 N5829.856320 W13603.7739 16:06:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5830.8839 W13603.77399 16:06:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5830.8830 W13603.77399 16:06:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5830.802964 W13603.77157 16 | | | | | | |
| N5826.60709 | | | | | | |
| N5826.40271 | | | | | | |
| N5826.20347 | | | | | | |
| N5826.00006 | | | | | | |
| N5825.86230 | | | | | | |
| N5825.92184 W13557.21990 15:46:28 7.77 1681.1 22.1 N5826.02387 W13557.71074 15:47:13 7.79 1707.9 22.0 N5826.14071 W13558.19869 15:47:59 7.80 1714.5 22.1 N5826.27203 W13558.67537 15:48:45 7.81 1685.1 21.7 N5826.41365 W13559.13049 15:49:31 7.83 1651.8 21.7 N5826.41365 W13559.58818 15:50:16 7.84 1639.8 21.1 N5826.66664 W13600.04491 15:51:02 7.85 1540.7 19.8 N5826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5826.99977 W13600.73402 15:52:33 7.88 1438.2 18.5 N5827.17036 W13601.04719 15:53:19 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5827.35028 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 N5827.55885 W13601.47399 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.95474 W13601.81098 15:56:20 7.94 1317.5 17.3 N5828.14207 W13602.16922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.394871 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5828.79449 W13602.8696 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.00434 W13602.8696 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.85632 W13603.41612 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 N5829.85632 W13603.77339 16:06:24 8.04 1486.5 19.1 N5830.8839 W13603.54583 16:03:55 8.07 1527.3 19.7 N5830.88494 W13603.77399 16:06:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5830.884148 W13603.77339 16:06:12 8.10 1536.5 19.8 N5831.833079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 20.0 | | | | | | |
| N5826.02387 W13557.71074 15:47:13 7.79 1707.9 22.0 N5826.14071 W13558.19869 15:47:59 7.80 1714.5 22.1 N5826.27203 W13558.67537 15:48:45 7.81 1685.1 21.7 N5826.41365 W13559.13049 15:49:31 7.83 1651.8 21.7 N5826.54176 W13559.58818 15:50:16 7.84 1639.8 21.1 N5826.66664 W13600.04491 15:51:02 7.85 1540.7 19.8 N5826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5826.99977 W13600.73402 15:52:33 7.88 1438.2 18.5 N5827.17036 W13601.04719 15:53:19 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5827.35028 W13601.8799 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 N5827.55885 W13601.8799 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.95474 W13602.16992 15:57:55 7.93 1322.5 17 | | | | | | |
| N5826.14071 | | | | | | |
| N5826.27203 W13558.67537 15:48:45 7.81 1685.1 21.7 N5826.41365 W13559.13049 15:49:31 7.83 1651.8 21.7 N5826.54176 W13559.58818 15:50:16 7.84 1639.8 21.1 N5826.66664 W13600.04491 15:51:02 7.85 1540.7 19.8 N5826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5826.99977 W13600.73402 15:52:33 7.88 1438.2 18.5 N5827.17036 W13601.04719 15:53:19 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5827.35028 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 N5827.75873 W13601.63074 15:55:35 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.95474 W13601.81098 15:57:55 7.93 1322.5 17.4 N5828.48871 W13602.01923 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.79449 W13602.5966 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 1 | | | | | | |
| N5826.41365 W13559.13049 15:49:31 7.83 1651.8 21.7 N5826.54176 W13559.58818 15:50:16 7.84 1639.8 21.1 N5826.66664 W13600.04491 15:51:02 7.85 1540.7 19.8 N5826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5826.99977 W13600.73402 15:52:33 7.88 1438.2 18.5 N5827.17036 W13601.04719 15:53:19 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5827.35028 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 N5827.55885 W13601.63074 15:55:35 7.93 1322.5 17.4 N5827.75873 W13601.81098 15:56:20 7.94 1317.5 17.3 N5828.44207 W13602.01923 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.16922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.79449 W13602.59762 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 | | | | | | |
| N5826.54176 W13559.58818 15:50:16 7.84 1639.8 21.1 N5826.66664 W13600.04491 15:51:02 7.85 1540.7 19.8 N5826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5826.99977 W13600.73402 15:52:33 7.88 1438.2 18.5 N5827.17036 W13601.04719 15:53:19 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5827.35028 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 N5827.55885 W13601.47399 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.55873 W13601.81098 15:55:35 7.93 1322.5 17.4 N5828.14207 W13602.01923 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5828.79449 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 N5829.04344 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 | | | | | | |
| N5826.66664 W13600.04491 15:51:02 7.85 1540.7 19.8 N5826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5826.99977 W13600.73402 15:52:33 7.88 1438.2 18.5 N5827.17036 W13601.04719 15:53:19 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5827.35028 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 N5827.55885 W13601.47399 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.75873 W13601.63074 15:55:35 7.93 1322.5 17.4 N5827.95474 W13602.01923 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.14207 W13602.16922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.57176 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.63230 W13603.22880 16:02:24 8.04 1486.5 | | | | | | |
| N5826.82339 W13600.42535 15:51:48 7.86 1454.2 19.1 N5826.99977 W13600.73402 15:52:33 7.88 1438.2 18.5 N5827.17036 W13601.04719 15:53:19 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5827.35028 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 N5827.55885 W13601.47399 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.75873 W13601.63074 15:55:35 7.93 1322.5 17.4 N5827.95474 W13601.81098 15:56:20 7.94 1317.5 17.3 N5828.14207 W13602.01923 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.16922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.79449 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.63230 W13603.22880 16:01:39 8.03 1444.9 | | | | | | |
| N5826.99977 W13600.73402 15:52:33 7.88 1438.2 18.5 N5827.17036 W13601.04719 15:53:19 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5827.35028 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 N5827.55885 W13601.47399 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.75873 W13601.63074 15:55:35 7.93 1322.5 17.4 N5827.95474 W13601.81098 15:56:20 7.94 1317.5 17.3 N5828.14207 W13602.01923 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.16922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.79449 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5829.20434 W13602.59762 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.21452 W13603.01894 16:01:39 8.03 1444.9 19.0 N5829.63230 W13603.22880 16:02:24 8.04 1486.5 | | | | | | |
| N5827.17036 W13601.04719 15:53:19 7.89 1375.3 18.1 N5827.35028 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 N5827.55885 W13601.47399 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.75873 W13601.63074 15:55:35 7.93 1322.5 17.4 N5827.95474 W13601.81098 15:56:20 7.94 1317.5 17.3 N5828.14207 W13602.01923 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.16922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.57176 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5828.79449 W13602.40096 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.00434 W13602.59762 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.21452 W13603.01894 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 N5829.63230 W13603.22880 16:02:24 8.04 1446.5 | | | | | | |
| N5827.35028 W13601.30919 15:54:04 7.90 1372.2 17.7 N5827.55885 W13601.47399 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.75873 W13601.63074 15:55:35 7.93 1322.5 17.4 N5827.95474 W13601.81098 15:56:20 7.94 1317.5 17.3 N5828.14207 W13602.01923 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.16922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.79449 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5829.00434 W13602.40096 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.63230 W13603.22880 16:01:39 8.03 1444.9 19.0 N5829.85632 W13603.41612 16:03:10 8.05 1470.0 19.4 N5830.33333 W13603.54583 16:03:55 8.07 1527.3 | | | | | | |
| N5827.55885 W13601.47399 15:54:50 7.91 1313.6 17.3 N5827.75873 W13601.63074 15:55:35 7.93 1322.5 17.4 N5827.95474 W13601.81098 15:56:20 7.94 1317.5 17.3 N5828.14207 W13602.01923 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.16922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.57176 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5828.79449 W13602.40096 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.00434 W13602.59762 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 N5829.63230 W13603.22880 16:01:39 8.03 1444.9 19.0 N5830.08839 W13603.54583 16:03:10 8.05 1470.0 19.4 N5830.58148 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 | | | | | | |
| N5827.75873 W13601.63074 15:55:35 7.93 1322.5 17.4 N5827.95474 W13601.81098 15:56:20 7.94 1317.5 17.3 N5828.14207 W13602.01923 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.16922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.57176 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5828.79449 W13602.40096 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.00434 W13602.59762 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 N5829.42148 W13603.01894 16:01:39 8.03 1444.9 19.0 N5829.85632 W13603.41612 16:03:10 8.05 1470.0 19.4 N5830.33333 W13603.54583 16:03:55 8.07 1527.3 19.7 N5830.58148 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 | | | | | | |
| N5827.95474 W13601.81098 15:56:20 7.94 1317.5 17.3 N5828.14207 W13602.01923 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.16922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.57176 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5828.79449 W13602.40096 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.00434 W13602.59762 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 N5829.42148 W13603.01894 16:01:39 8.03 1444.9 19.0 N5829.85632 W13603.22880 16:02:24 8.04 1486.5 19.1 N5830.08839 W13603.54583 16:03:10 8.05 1470.0 19.4 N5830.58148 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 | | | | | | |
| N5828.14207 W13602.01923 15:57:05 7.95 1343.9 17.3 N5828.34871 W13602.16922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.57176 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5828.79449 W13602.40096 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.00434 W13602.59762 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 N5829.42148 W13603.01894 16:01:39 8.03 1444.9 19.0 N5829.85632 W13603.22880 16:02:24 8.04 1486.5 19.1 N5830.08839 W13603.54583 16:03:10 8.05 1470.0 19.4 N5830.58148 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 | | | | | | |
| N5828.34871 W13602.16922 15:57:51 7.96 1393.5 17.9 N5828.57176 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5828.79449 W13602.40096 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.00434 W13602.59762 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 N5829.42148 W13603.01894 16:01:39 8.03 1444.9 19.0 N5829.63230 W13603.22880 16:02:24 8.04 1486.5 19.1 N5830.08839 W13603.41612 16:03:10 8.05 1470.0 19.4 N5830.33333 W13603.54583 16:03:55 8.07 1527.3 19.7 N5830.82964 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 | | | | | | |
| N5828.57176 W13602.26996 15:58:37 7.98 1416.8 18.7 N5828.79449 W13602.40096 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.00434 W13602.59762 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 N5829.42148 W13603.01894 16:01:39 8.03 1444.9 19.0 N5829.63230 W13603.22880 16:02:24 8.04 1486.5 19.1 N5829.85632 W13603.41612 16:03:10 8.05 1470.0 19.4 N5830.08839 W13603.54583 16:03:55 8.07 1527.3 19.7 N5830.33333 W13603.65237 16:04:41 8.08 1533.1 19.7 N5830.58148 W13603.77339 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 | | | | 1 | | |
| N5828.79449 W13602.40096 15:59:22 7.99 1420.8 18.3 N5829.00434 W13602.59762 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 N5829.42148 W13603.01894 16:01:39 8.03 1444.9 19.0 N5829.63230 W13603.22880 16:02:24 8.04 1486.5 19.1 N5829.85632 W13603.41612 16:03:10 8.05 1470.0 19.4 N5830.08839 W13603.54583 16:03:55 8.07 1527.3 19.7 N5830.33333 W13603.65237 16:04:41 8.08 1533.1 19.7 N5830.58148 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 20.0 | | | | 1 | | |
| N5829.00434 W13602.59762 16:00:08 8.00 1440.1 18.5 N5829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 N5829.42148 W13603.01894 16:01:39 8.03 1444.9 19.0 N5829.63230 W13603.22880 16:02:24 8.04 1486.5 19.1 N5829.85632 W13603.41612 16:03:10 8.05 1470.0 19.4 N5830.08839 W13603.54583 16:03:55 8.07 1527.3 19.7 N5830.33333 W13603.65237 16:04:41 8.08 1533.1 19.7 N5830.58148 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5830.82964 W13603.77339 16:06:12 8.10 1536.5 19.8 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 20.0 | | | | ł | | |
| N5829.21452 W13602.80651 16:00:54 8.02 1428.0 18.8 N5829.42148 W13603.01894 16:01:39 8.03 1444.9 19.0 N5829.63230 W13603.22880 16:02:24 8.04 1486.5 19.1 N5829.85632 W13603.41612 16:03:10 8.05 1470.0 19.4 N5830.08839 W13603.54583 16:03:55 8.07 1527.3 19.7 N5830.33333 W13603.65237 16:04:41 8.08 1533.1 19.7 N5830.58148 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5830.82964 W13603.77339 16:06:12 8.10 1536.5 19.8 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 20.0 | | | | | | |
| N5829.42148 W13603.01894 16:01:39 8.03 1444.9 19.0 N5829.63230 W13603.22880 16:02:24 8.04 1486.5 19.1 N5829.85632 W13603.41612 16:03:10 8.05 1470.0 19.4 N5830.08839 W13603.54583 16:03:55 8.07 1527.3 19.7 N5830.33333 W13603.65237 16:04:41 8.08 1533.1 19.7 N5830.58148 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5830.82964 W13603.77339 16:06:12 8.10 1536.5 19.8 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 20.0 | | | | ł | | |
| N5829.63230 W13603.22880 16:02:24 8.04 1486.5 19.1 N5829.85632 W13603.41612 16:03:10 8.05 1470.0 19.4 N5830.08839 W13603.54583 16:03:55 8.07 1527.3 19.7 N5830.33333 W13603.65237 16:04:41 8.08 1533.1 19.7 N5830.58148 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5830.82964 W13603.77339 16:06:12 8.10 1536.5 19.8 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 20.0 | | | | | | |
| N5829.85632 W13603.41612 16:03:10 8.05 1470.0 19.4 N5830.08839 W13603.54583 16:03:55 8.07 1527.3 19.7 N5830.33333 W13603.65237 16:04:41 8.08 1533.1 19.7 N5830.58148 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5830.82964 W13603.77339 16:06:12 8.10 1536.5 19.8 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 20.0 | | | | 1 | | |
| N5830.08839 W13603.54583 16:03:55 8.07 1527.3 19.7 N5830.33333 W13603.65237 16:04:41 8.08 1533.1 19.7 N5830.58148 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5830.82964 W13603.77339 16:06:12 8.10 1536.5 19.8 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 20.0 | | | | | | |
| N5830.33333 W13603.65237 16:04:41 8.08 1533.1 19.7 N5830.58148 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5830.82964 W13603.77339 16:06:12 8.10 1536.5 19.8 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 20.0 | | | | | | |
| N5830.58148 W13603.73799 16:05:27 8.09 1513.1 19.9 N5830.82964 W13603.77339 16:06:12 8.10 1536.5 19.8 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 20.0 | | | | ł | | |
| N5830.82964 W13603.77339 16:06:12 8.10 1536.5 19.8 N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 20.0 | | | | 1 | | |
| N5831.08231 W13603.76599 16:06:58 8.12 1517.4 20.0 N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 20.0 | | | | | | |
| N5831.33079 W13603.72157 16:07:43 8.13 1518.9 20.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | N5831.57959 | W13603.67844 | 16:08:28 | 8.14 | 1567.4 | 20.2 |

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | GMT | DEC TIME local | DISTANCE feet | SPEED * knots |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| N5831.83611 | W13603.62952 | 16:09:14 | 8.15 | 1603.3 | 21.1 |
| N5832.09908 | W13603.59218 | 16:09:59 | 8.17 | 1850.2 | 23.8 |
| N5832.40131 | W13603.52427 | 16:10:45 | 8.18 | 1831.1 | 24.1 |
| N5832.69807 | W13603.42610 | 16:11:30 | 8.19 | 1870.8 | 24.1 |
| N5833.00320 | W13603.35014 | 16:11:30 | 8.20 | 1880.0 | 24.2 |
| N5833.31026 | W13603.28062 | 16:13:02 | 8.22 | 1882.9 | 24.3 |
| N5833.61603 | W13603.28663 | 16:13:48 | 8.23 | 1836.3 | 24.2 |
| N5833.91536 | W13603.10003 | 16:14:33 | 8.24 | 1855.4 | 24.4 |
| N5834.21695 | W13603.02055 | 16:15:18 | 8.26 | 1886.0 | 24.3 |
| N5834.52497 | W13602.95038 | 16:16:04 | 8.27 | 1891.2 | 24.4 |
| N5834.83461 | W13602.89373 | 16:16:50 | 8.28 | 1872.4 | 24.1 |
| N5835.14135 | W13602.84127 | 16:17:36 | 8.29 | 1835.1 | 24.2 |
| N5835.44068 | W13602.76724 | 16:17:30 | 8.31 | 1853.2 | 24.4 |
| N5835.74323 | W13602.76724 W13602.69643 | 16:19:06 | 8.32 | 1895.9 | 24.4 |
| N5836.05287 | W13602.62594 | 16:19:52 | 8.33 | 1861.5 | 24.5 |
| N5836.35735 | W13602.56447 | 16:20:37 | 8.34 | 1912.7 | 24.6 |
| N5836.66827 | W13602.47273 | 16:21:23 | 8.36 | 1867.6 | 24.6 |
| N5836.96954 | W13602.47273 | 16:22:08 | 8.37 | 1906.9 | 24.6 |
| N5837.28143 | W13602.39703 | 16:22:54 | 8.38 | 1873.0 | 24.7 |
| N5837.58720 | W13602.22297 | 16:23:39 | 8.39 | 1902.4 | 24.5 |
| N5837.89812 | W13602.15570 | 16:24:25 | 8.41 | 1888.5 | 24.3 |
| N5838.20776 | W13602.10903 | 16:25:11 | 8.42 | 1633.5 | 21.0 |
| N5838.42920 | W13602.40128 | 16:25:57 | 8.43 | 282.6 | 3.7 |
| N5838.46106 | W13602.46630 | 16:26:42 | 8.45 | 107.4 | 1.4 |
| N5838.47748 | W13602.47885 | 16:27:28 | 8.46 | 162.4 | 2.1 |
| N5838.50419 | W13602.47949 | 16:28:14 | 8.47 | 67.3 | 0.9 |
| N5838.51514 | W13602.47628 | 16:28:59 | 8.48 | 38.8 | 0.5 |
| N5838.52093 | W13602.47113 | 16:29:45 | 8.50 | 22.1 | 0.3 |
| N5838.52318 | W13602.46565 | 16:30:31 | 8.51 | 14.5 | 0.2 |
| N5838.52415 | W13602.46147 | 16:31:17 | 8.52 | 15.4 | 0.2 |
| N5838.52318 | W13602.45696 | 16:32:02 | 8.53 | 219.7 | 2.9 |
| N5838.55537 | W13602.42542 | 16:32:47 | 8.55 | 319.2 | 4.1 |
| N5838.60783 | W13602.42156 | 16:33:33 | 8.56 | 313.1 | 4.1 |
| N5838.65837 | W13602.44055 | 16:34:18 | 8.57 | 293.4 | 3.8 |
| N5838.70343 | W13602.47370 | 16:35:04 | 8.58 | 254.8 | 3.3 |
| N5838.74366 | W13602.49623 | 16:35:50 | 8.60 | 232.0 | 3.0 |
| N5838.77778 | W13602.52906 | 16:36:36 | 8.61 | 185.7 | 2.4 |
| N5838.80385 | W13602.55964 | 16:37:21 | 8.62 | 117.7 | 1.5 |
| N5838.81962 | W13602.58120 | 16:38:07 | 8.64 | 124.2 | 1.6 |
| N5838.83668 | W13602.60277 | 16:38:52 | 8.65 | 89.7 | 1.2 |
| N5838.84794 | W13602.62111 | 16:39:37 | 8.66 | 239.5 | 3.1 |
| N5838.88689 | W13602.63238 | 16:40:23 | 8.67 | 637.9 | 8.4 |
| N5838.98796 | W13602.57831 | 16:41:08 | 8.69 | 1675.2 | 22.1 |
| N5839.24867 | W13602.40707 | 16:41:53 | 8.70 | 1931.0 | 24.9 |
| N5839.55830 | W13602.27125 | 16:42:39 | 8.71 | 1941.8 | 25.0 |
| N5839.87180 | W13602.38841 | 16:43:25 | 8.72 | 1941.3 | 25.0 |
| N5840.18014 | W13602.54773 | 16:44:11 | 8.74 | 1904.1 | 25.1 |
| N5840.48205 | W13602.70770 | 16:44:56 | 8.75 | 1906.2 | 25.1 |
| N5840.77366 | W13602.92914 | 16:45:41 | 8.76 | 1925.4 | 25.4 |

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | GMT | DEC TIME local | DISTANCE feet | SPEED * knots |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| N5841.04821 | W13603.23266 | 16:46:26 | 8.77 | 1907.8 | 25.1 |
| N5841.29251 | W13603.61149 | 16:47:11 | 8.79 | 1924.8 | 25.3 |
| N5841.53906 | W13603.99355 | 16:47:56 | 8.80 | 17685.0 | 25.0 |
| N5843.61541 | W13607.91322 | 16:54:55 | 8.92 | 1944.3 | 25.0 |
| N5843.85359 | W13608.32424 | 16:55:41 | 8.93 | 1945.1 | 25.1 |
| N5844.07536 | W13608.76842 | 16:56:27 | 8.94 | 1913.5 | 25.2 |
| N5844.29487 | W13609.20293 | 16:57:12 | 8.95 | 1906.6 | 25.1 |
| N5844.52822 | W13609.60655 | 16:57:57 | 8.97 | 1880.3 | 24.8 |
| N5844.79215 | W13609.91715 | 16:58:42 | 8.98 | 1919.6 | 24.7 |
| N5845.10339 | W13610.01918 | 16:59:28 | 8.99 | 704.6 | 9.1 |
| N5845.21926 | W13610.02305 | 17:00:14 | 9.00 | 55.0 | 0.7 |
| N5845.21057 | W13610.01822 | 17:01:00 | 9.02 | 258.5 | 3.3 |
| N5845.23729 | W13609.95449 | 17:01:46 | 9.03 | 164.6 | 2.1 |
| N5845.24051 | W13609.90267 | 17:02:32 | 9.04 | 20.3 | 0.3 |
| N5845.24051 | W13609.89623 | 17:03:18 | 9.06 | 10.3 | 0.1 |
| N5845.23890 | W13609.89720 | 17:04:03 | 9.07 | 4.1 | 0.1 |
| N5845.23825 | W13609.89687 | 17:04:49 | 9.08 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
| N5845.23793 | W13609.89720 | 17:05:34 | 9.09 | 9.3 | 0.1 |
| N5845.23890 | W13609.89494 | 17:06:19 | 9.11 | 7.8 | 0.1 |
| N5845.23793 | W13609.89655 | 17:07:05 | 9.12 | 7.8 | 0.1 |
| N5845.23890 | W13609.89816 | 17:07:51 | 9.13 | 192.9 | 2.5 |
| N5845.23954 | W13609.95932 | 17:08:36 | 9.14 | 64.3 | 0.8 |
| N5845.22956 | W13609.96608 | 17:09:22 | 9.16 | 1427.5 | 18.8 |
| N5844.99686 | W13610.02626 | 17:10:07 | 9.17 | 1981.3 | 25.5 |
| N5844.67113 | W13610.00888 | 17:10:53 | 9.18 | 1796.8 | 23.7 |
| N5844.43488 | W13610.35103 | 17:11:38 | 9.19 | 1866.7 | 24.6 |
| N5844.45548 | W13610.94133 | 17:12:23 | 9.21 | 1940.0 | 25.0 |
| N5844.50408 | W13611.54901 | 17:13:09 | 9.22 | 1906.1 | 25.1 |
| N5844.51406 | W13612.15283 | 17:13:54 | 9.23 | 1923.3 | 25.3 |
| N5844.53176 | W13612.76147 | 17:14:39 | 9.24 | 1967.1 | 25.3 |
| N5844.57457 | W13613.37945 | 17:15:25 | 9.26 | 1964.1 | 25.3 |
| N5844.63411 | W13613.99132 | 17:16:11 | 9.27 | 1969.8 | 25.4 |
| N5844.72939 | W13614.58806 | 17:16:57 | 9.28 | 1950.6 | 25.1 |
| N5844.84236 | W13615.16677 | 17:17:43 | 9.30 | 1935.0 | 24.9 |
| N5845.01552 | W13615.68143 | 17:18:29 | 9.31 | 1908.0 | 25.1 |
| N5845.21991 | W13616.14041 | 17:19:14 | 9.32 | 1938.6 | 25.0 |
| N5845.45905 | W13616.54693 | 17:20:00 | 9.33 | 1894.4 | 24.9 |
| N5845.72170 | W13616.87008 | 17:20:45 | 9.35 | 1902.5 | 25.1 |
| N5845.98466 | W13617.19710 | 17:21:30 | 9.36 | 1926.0 | 24.8 |
| N5846.18003 | W13617.67796 | 17:22:16 | 9.37 | 1879.4 | 24.7 |
| N5846.31779 | W13618.21162 | 17:23:01 | 9.38 | 1911.0 | 24.6 |
| N5846.41242 | W13618.78969 | 17:23:47 | 9.40 | 1903.4 | 24.5 |
| N5846.48902 | W13619.37516 | 17:24:33 | 9.41 | 1905.5 | 24.5 |
| N5846.64674 | W13619.89754 | 17:25:19 | 9.42 | 1843.5 | 24.3 |
| N5846.88298 | W13620.26415 | 17:26:04 | 9.43 | 1920.8 | 24.7 |
| N5847.14498 | W13620.60468 | 17:26:50 | 9.45 | 1878.7 | 24.7 |
| N5847.37254 | W13621.00798 | 17:27:35 | 9.46 | 1878.9 | 24.7 |
| N5847.54731 | W13621.49979 | 17:28:20 | 9.47 | 1911.2 | 24.6 |
| N5847.73110 | W13621.99192 | 17:29:06 | 9.49 | 1883.9 | 24.8 |

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | GMT | DEC TIME local | DISTANCE feet | SPEED * knots |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| N5847.91553 | W13622.47247 | 17:29:51 | 9.50 | 1931.8 | 24.9 |
| N5848.05329 | W13623.02511 | 17:30:37 | 9.51 | 1895.6 | 25.0 |
| N5848.16787 | W13623.58483 | 17:31:22 | 9.52 | 1926.5 | 24.8 |
| N5848.28278 | W13624.15485 | 17:32:08 | 9.54 | 1878.3 | 24.7 |
| N5848.40605 | W13624.70170 | 17:32:53 | 9.55 | 1874.2 | 24.7 |
| N5848.53801 | W13625.23954 | 17:33:38 | 9.56 | 1899.6 | 24.5 |
| N5848.68833 | W13625.76836 | 17:34:24 | 9.57 | 1855.8 | 24.4 |
| N5848.87855 | W13626.22927 | 17:35:09 | 9.59 | 1905.1 | 24.5 |
| N5849.06201 | W13626.71980 | 17:35:55 | 9.60 | 1850.1 | 24.4 |
| N5849.23357 | W13627.20517 | 17:36:40 | 9.61 | 1770.4 | 22.8 |
| N5849.40254 | W13627.66318 | 17:37:26 | 9.62 | 1441.6 | 19.0 |
| N5849.56219 | W13628.00179 | 17:38:11 | 9.64 | 392.8 | 5.1 |
| N5849.59663 | W13628.10736 | 17:38:57 | 9.65 | 97.4 | 1.3 |
| N5849.60307 | W13628.13568 | 17:39:42 | 9.66 | 31.5 | 0.4 |
| N5849.60339 | W13628.14566 | 17:40:28 | 9.67 | 12.7 | 0.2 |
| N5849.60178 | W13628.14823 | 17:41:13 | 9.69 | 21.9 | 0.3 |
| N5849.59824 | W13628.14695 | 17:41:58 | 9.70 | 74.0 | 1.0 |
| N5849.59792 | W13628.17044 | 17:42:44 | 9.71 | 777.6 | 10.0 |
| N5849.68643 | W13628.34876 | 17:43:30 | 9.73 | 886.4 | 11.4 |
| N5849.81196 | W13628.49199 | 17:44:16 | 9.74 | 777.1 | 10.0 |
| N5849.91978 | W13628.62459 | 17:45:02 | 9.75 | 275.6 | 3.6 |
| N5849.94778 | W13628.69347 | 17:45:48 | 9.76 | 91.3 | 1.2 |
| N5849.94457 | W13628.72180 | 17:46:33 | 9.78 | 59.3 | 0.8 |
| N5849.93620 | W13628.73145 | 17:47:18 | 9.79 | 248.4 | 3.2 |
| N5849.93427 | W13628.81031 | 17:48:04 | 9.80 | 965.9 | 12.7 |
| N5849.97482 | W13629.10707 | 17:48:49 | 9.81 | 1863.1 | 24.0 |
| N5850.11902 | W13629.62946 | 17:49:35 | 9.83 | 1864.0 | 24.5 |
| N5850.26546 | W13630.14991 | 17:50:20 | 9.84 | 1906.4 | 24.6 |
| N5850.41996 | W13630.67713 | 17:51:06 | 9.85 | 1917.6 | 24.7 |
| N5850.56866 | W13631.21464 | 17:51:52 | 9.86 | 1867.2 | 24.6 |
| N5850.70610 | W13631.74540 | 17:52:37 | 9.88 | 1907.5 | 24.6 |
| N5850.84740 | W13632.28678 | 17:53:23 | 9.89 | 1867.8 | 24.6 |
| N5850.98580 | W13632.81689 | 17:54:08 | 9.90 | 1905.4 | 24.5 |
| N5851.13160 | W13633.35311 | 17:54:54 | 9.92 | 1913.3 | 24.6 |
| N5851.28449 | W13633.88484 | 17:55:40 | 9.93 | 1916.4 | 24.7 |
| N5851.43577 | W13634.41945 | 17:56:26 | 9.94 | 1909.6 | 24.6 |
| N5851.57803 | W13634.96083 | 17:57:12 | 9.95 | 1880.1 | 24.8 |
| N5851.71482 | W13635.49706 | 17:57:57 | 9.97 | 1928.3 | 24.8 |
| N5851.86352 | W13636.03876 | 17:58:43 | 9.98 | 1875.9 | 24.7 |
| N5852.01351 | W13636.56018 | 17:59:28 | 9.99 | 1916.0 | 24.7 |
| N5852.17219 | W13637.08675 | 18:00:14 | 10.00 | 1878.0 | 24.7 |
| N5852.32733 | W13637.60334 | 18:00:59 | 10.02 | 1884.9 | 24.8 |
| N5852.47957 | W13638.12573 | 18:01:44 | 10.03 | 1913.4 | 24.6 |
| N5852.62731 | W13638.66324 | 18:02:30 | 10.04 | 1885.5 | 24.8 |
| N5852.76571 | W13639.20012 | 18:03:15 | 10.05 | 1923.8 | 24.8 |
| N5852.90251 | W13639.75211 | 18:04:01 | 10.07 | 1876.7 | 24.7 |
| N5853.08372 | W13640.23556 | 18:04:46 | 10.08 | 1916.0 | 24.7 |
| N5853.29100 | W13640.69486 | 18:05:32 | 10.09 | 1882.8 | 24.8 |
| N5853.50214 | W13641.13324 | 18:06:17 | 10.10 | 1926.0 | 24.8 |

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | GMT | DEC TIME local | DISTANCE feet | SPEED * knots |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| N5853.73581 | W13641.54716 | 18:07:03 | 10.12 | 1908.3 | 25.1 |
| N5853.96048 | W13641.97137 | 18:07:48 | 10.12 | 1919.5 | 25.3 |
| N5854.18546 | W13642.40010 | 18:08:33 | 10.14 | 1963.5 | 25.3 |
| N5854.42300 | W13642.82367 | 18:09:19 | 10.14 | 1927.8 | 25.4 |
| N5854.65313 | W13643.24596 | 18:10:04 | 10.17 | 1857.2 | 23.9 |
| N5854.84271 | W13643.70977 | 18:10:50 | 10.17 | 1756.1 | 22.6 |
| N5854.98272 | W13644.19900 | 18:11:36 | 10.19 | 1749.0 | 22.5 |
| N5855.11501 | W13644.69371 | 18:12:22 | 10.21 | 1712.5 | 22.5 |
| N5855.26113 | W13645.16009 | 18:13:07 | 10.22 | 1638.7 | 21.6 |
| N5855.43526 | W13645.55856 | 18:13:52 | 10.23 | 1432.4 | 18.4 |
| N5855.61905 | W13645.84405 | 18:14:38 | 10.24 | 593.5 | 7.6 |
| N5855.71561 | W13645.87173 | 18:15:24 | 10.26 | 297.5 | 3.8 |
| N5855.76453 | W13645.86948 | 18:16:10 | 10.27 | 292.7 | 3.9 |
| N5855.81249 | W13645.86144 | 18:16:55 | 10.28 | 140.5 | 1.9 |
| N5855.83534 | W13645.85468 | 18:17:40 | 10.29 | 75.7 | 1.0 |
| N5855.84757 | W13645.85017 | 18:18:26 | 10.31 | 54.9 | 0.7 |
| N5855.85658 | W13645.84888 | 18:19:12 | 10.32 | 31.9 | 0.4 |
| N5855.86173 | W13645.85081 | 18:19:57 | 10.33 | 13.7 | 0.2 |
| N5855.86366 | W13645.85307 | 18:20:43 | 10.35 | 5.6 | 0.1 |
| N5855.86431 | W13645.85435 | 18:21:28 | 10.36 | 19.8 | 0.3 |
| N5855.86688 | W13645.85822 | 18:22:14 | 10.37 | 21.8 | 0.3 |
| N5855.86946 | W13645.86304 | 18:23:00 | 10.38 | 16.2 | 0.2 |
| N5855.87075 | W13645.86755 | 18:23:45 | 10.40 | 3.9 | 0.1 |
| N5855.87139 | W13645.86755 | 18:24:30 | 10.41 | 11.9 | 0.2 |
| N5855.86946 | W13645.86691 | 18:25:16 | 10.42 | 109.3 | 1.4 |
| N5855.85497 | W13645.84631 | 18:26:02 | 10.43 | 126.3 | 1.6 |
| N5855.83534 | W13645.83311 | 18:26:48 | 10.45 | 201.9 | 2.7 |
| N5855.81249 | W13645.87978 | 18:27:33 | 10.46 | 1312.6 | 16.9 |
| N5855.74425 | W13646.27664 | 18:28:19 | 10.47 | 1786.4 | 23.0 |
| N5855.82118 | W13646.82606 | 18:29:05 | 10.48 | 1798.7 | 23.2 |
| N5855.91838 | W13647.36744 | 18:29:51 | 10.50 | 1778.4 | 22.9 |
| N5856.05839 | W13647.86505 | 18:30:37 | 10.51 | 1743.1 | 22.5 |
| N5856.29014 | W13648.19206 | 18:31:23 | 10.52 | 1672.2 | 22.0 |
| N5856.53121 | W13648.44859 | 18:32:08 | 10.54 | 1727.4 | 22.7 |
| N5856.68120 | W13648.91626 | 18:32:53 | 10.55 | 1890.5 | 24.9 |
| N5856.82218 | W13649.45345 | 18:33:38 | 10.56 | 1897.5 | 25.0 |
| N5856.96541 | W13649.99096 | 18:34:23 | 10.57 | 1943.2 | 25.0 |
| N5857.08546 | W13650.56517 | 18:35:09 | 10.59 | 1897.9 | 25.0 |
| N5857.19168 | W13651.13423 | 18:35:54 | 10.60 | 1912.0 | 25.2 |
| N5857.29017 | W13651.71326 | 18:36:39 | 10.61 | 1963.3 | 25.3 |
| N5857.40057 | W13652.30163 | 18:37:25 | 10.62 | 1890.1 | 24.9 |
| N5857.53382 | W13652.84623 | 18:38:10 | 10.64 | 1906.8 | 25.1 |
| N5857.76782 | W13653.25114 | 18:38:55 | 10.65 | 1944.0 | 25.0 |
| N5858.01404 | W13653.64671 | 18:39:41 | 10.66 | 1945.3 | 25.1 |
| N5858.26446 | W13654.03295 | 18:40:27 | 10.67 | 1901.5 | 25.0 |
| N5858.51004 | W13654.40856 | 18:41:12 | 10.69 | 1898.6 | 25.0 |
| N5858.76270 | W13654.76455 | 18:41:57 | 10.70 | 1948.8 | 25.1 |
| N5859.02052 | W13655.13405 | 18:42:43 | 10.71 | 1890.6 | 24.9 |
| N5859.24679 | W13655.54796 | 18:43:28 | 10.72 | 1935.8 | 24.9 |

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | GMT | DEC TIME local | DISTANCE feet | SPEED * knots |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| N5859.46051 | W13656.00598 | 18:44:14 | 10.74 | 1942.3 | 25.0 |
| N5859.66521 | W13656.48202 | 18:45:00 | 10.75 | 1893.9 | 24.9 |
| N5859.86895 | W13656.93939 | 18:45:45 | 10.76 | 1932.1 | 24.9 |
| N5900.11293 | W13657.33464 | 18:46:31 | 10.78 | 1925.7 | 24.8 |
| N5900.36623 | W13657.70382 | 18:47:17 | 10.79 | 1878.1 | 24.7 |
| N5900.61761 | W13658.05240 | 18:48:02 | 10.80 | 1931.9 | 24.9 |
| N5900.90150 | W13658.32952 | 18:48:48 | 10.81 | 1861.9 | 24.5 |
| N5901.17476 | W13658.59796 | 18:49:33 | 10.83 | 1928.2 | 24.8 |
| N5901.45221 | W13658.89633 | 18:50:19 | 10.84 | 1905.5 | 24.5 |
| N5901.70906 | W13659.24523 | 18:51:05 | 10.85 | 1750.7 | 22.5 |
| N5901.92728 | W13659.61022 | 18:51:51 | 10.86 | 730.6 | 9.4 |
| N5902.03607 | W13659.70936 | 18:52:37 | 10.88 | 441.4 | 5.7 |
| N5902.09626 | W13659.78822 | 18:53:23 | 10.89 | 334.0 | 4.3 |
| N5902.14229 | W13659.84647 | 18:54:09 | 10.90 | 271.7 | 3.6 |
| N5902.17351 | W13659.90859 | 18:54:54 | 10.92 | 337.8 | 4.4 |
| N5902.21953 | W13659.96910 | 18:55:39 | 10.93 | 335.4 | 4.3 |
| N5902.26942 | W13700.01481 | 18:56:25 | 10.94 | 1195.4 | 15.7 |
| N5902.37821 | W13700.33313 | 18:57:10 | 10.95 | 1904.3 | 25.1 |
| N5902.44935 | W13700.92601 | 18:57:55 | 10.97 | 1363.1 | 17.6 |
| N5902.48861 | W13701.35505 | 18:58:41 | 10.98 | 488.6 | 6.3 |
| N5902.48572 | W13701.51116 | 18:59:27 | 10.99 | 538.8 | 7.1 |
| N5902.47606 | W13701.68239 | 19:00:12 | 11.00 | 656.4 | 8.5 |
| N5902.48636 | W13701.89128 | 19:00:58 | 11.02 | 370.7 | 4.8 |
| N5902.49312 | W13702.00908 | 19:01:44 | 11.03 | 414.1 | 5.3 |
| N5902.47413 | W13702.13622 | 19:02:30 | 11.04 | 540.7 | 7.0 |
| N5902.47316 | W13702.30906 | 19:03:16 | 11.05 | 296.1 | 3.8 |
| N5902.48024 | W13702.40273 | 19:04:02 | 11.07 | 197.8 | 2.5 |
| N5902.48636 | W13702.46485 | 19:04:48 | 11.08 | 328.8 | 4.3 |
| N5902.46351 | W13702.56012 | 19:05:33 | 11.09 | 202.0 | 2.6 |
| N5902.45932 | W13702.62417 | 19:06:19 | 11.11 | 169.1 | 2.2 |
| N5902.44420 | W13702.66955 | 19:07:05 | 11.12 | 204.3 | 2.7 |
| N5902.42070 | W13702.71622 | 19:07:50 | 11.13 | 134.7 | 1.7 |
| N5902.39978 | W13702.73038 | 19:08:36 | 11.14 | 38.0 | 0.5 |
| N5902.39559 | W13702.72137 | 19:09:21 | 11.16 | 52.7 | 0.7 |
| N5902.39302 | W13702.70528 | 19:10:06 | 11.17 | 41.5 | 0.5 |
| N5902.39141 | W13702.69240 | 19:10:52 | 11.18 | 37.2 | 0.5 |
| N5902.39141 | W13702.68050 | 19:11:38 | 11.19 | 34.3 | 0.5 |
| N5902.39109 | W13702.66955 | 19:12:23 | 11.21 | 38.1 | 0.5 |
| N5902.38980 | W13702.65764 | 19:13:08 | 11.22 | 39.3 | 0.5 |
| N5902.38980 | W13702.64509 | 19:13:54 | 11.23 | 4.4 | 0.1 |
| N5902.38916 | W13702.64445 | 19:14:39 | 11.24 | 9.3 | 0.1 |
| N5902.38883 | W13702.64734 | 19:15:25 | 11.26 | 13.3 | 0.2 |
| N5902.38723 | W13702.64445 | 19:16:11 | 11.27 | 42.7 | 0.5 |
| N5902.38304 | W13702.63350 | 19:16:57 | 11.28 | 35.6 | 0.5 |
| N5902.38143 | W13702.62256 | 19:17:42 | 11.30 | 76.7 | 1.0 |
| N5902.37435 | W13702.60228 | 19:18:28 | 11.31 | 41.6 | 0.5 |
| N5902.36791 | W13702.59778 | 19:19:13 | 11.32 | 26.0 | 0.3 |
| N5902.36405 | W13702.59424 | 19:19:59 | 11.33 | 18.2 | 0.2 |
| N5902.36373 | W13702.58844 | 19:20:45 | 11.35 | 19.7 | 0.3 |

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | GMT | DEC TIME local | DISTANCE feet | SPEED * knots |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| N5902.36630 | W13702.58458 | 19:21:30 | 11.36 | 30.0 | 0.4 |
| N5902.37113 | W13702.58265 | 19:22:16 | 11.37 | 6.3 | 0.1 |
| N5902.37145 | W13702.58072 | 19:23:02 | 11.38 | 4.4 | 0.1 |
| N5902.37143 | W13702.58136 | 19:23:48 | 11.40 | 19.8 | 0.3 |
| N5902.36952 | W13702.57750 | 19:24:34 | 11.41 | 17.0 | 0.2 |
| N5902.36824 | W13702.57730 | 19:25:19 | 11.42 | 21.7 | 0.2 |
| N5902.36470 | W13702.57207 W13702.57170 | 19:26:05 | 11.43 | 15.6 | 0.2 |
| N5902.36309 | W13702.57170 | 19:26:50 | 11.45 | 18.6 | 0.2 |
| N5902.36598 | W13702.57750 | 19:27:36 | 11.46 | 37.6 | 0.5 |
| N5902.36437 | W13702.56591 | 19:28:21 | 11.47 | 40.7 | 0.5 |
| N5902.36341 | W13702.55304 | 19:29:07 | 11.49 | 42.9 | 0.6 |
| N5902.36148 | W13702.53984 | 19:29:52 | 11.50 | 49.3 | 0.6 |
| N5902.35146 | W13702.53964 W13702.52439 | 19:30:38 | 11.51 | 61.9 | 0.8 |
| N5902.35568 | W13702.52439 W13702.50637 | 19:31:23 | 11.52 | 42.1 | 0.5 |
| N5902.36051 | W13702.51602 | 19:32:09 | 11.54 | 11.7 | 0.2 |
| N5902.36148 | W13702.51002 W13702.51280 | 19:32:55 | 11.55 | 15.2 | 0.2 |
| N5902.36148 N5902.36019 | W13702.51260 W13702.50862 | 19:32:33 | 11.55 | 22.0 | 0.3 |
| N5902.35019 N5902.35922 | W13702.50802 W13702.50186 | 19:34:26 | 11.57 | 29.5 | 0.4 |
| N5902.35568 | | 19:34:20 | 11.57 | 36.8 | 0.5 |
| N5902.35366 N5902.35246 | W13702.49542 W13702.48544 | 19:35:56 | 11.60 | 23.1 | 0.3 |
| | | | | | |
| N5902.35246 | W13702.47804 | 19:36:42 | 11.61 | 41.4 | 0.5 |
| N5902.35085 | W13702.46517 | 19:37:27 | 11.62 | 66.7 | 0.9 |
| N5902.34281 N5902.34538 | W13702.45068 | 19:38:13 | 11.64 | 28.8 | 0.4 |
| N5902.34337 | W13702.44296 W13702.43330 | 19:38:58 19:39:44 | 11.65 11.66 | 31.8 25.2 | 0.4 0.5 |
| | | 1 | 11.67 | 23.3 | 0.3 |
| N5902.34345 N5902.34152 | W13702.42526 | 19:40:12 | | 24.5 | |
| N5902.34152 N5902.34216 | W13702.41882 W13702.41109 | 19:40:57 19:41:42 | 11.68 11.70 | 27.3 | 0.3 0.4 |
| N5902.34216 N5902.34184 | | | | | |
| N5902.34164 N5902.34216 | W13702.40240 | 19:42:28 | 11.71 11.72 | 16.2 12.7 | 0.2 0.2 |
| N5902.34216 N5902.34281 | W13702.39725 | 19:43:13 | | | |
| | W13702.39339 | 19:43:59 | 11.73 | 28.0 | 0.4 |
| N5902.34023 | W13702.38599 | 19:44:45 | 11.75 | 23.2 | 0.3 |
| N5902.33991 | W13702.37859 | 19:45:30 | 11.76 | 31.8 | 0.4 |
| N5902.33895 | W13702.36861 | 19:46:16 | 11.77 11.78 | 27.5 74.3 | 0.4 1.0 |
| N5902.33830 | W13702.35992 W13702.33867 | 19:47:01 | | | |
| N5902.34377 | | 19:47:47 | 11.80 | 351.1 | 4.5 |
| N5902.36244 | W13702.23246 | 19:48:33 19:49:19 | 11.81 | 468.3 624.1 | 6.0 |
| N5902.36405 | W13702.08279 | | 11.82 | | 8.0 |
| N5902.35118 N5902.40074 | W13701.88484 | 19:50:05 | 11.83 | 677.8 | 8.7 |
| | W13701.69076 | 19:50:51 | 11.85 | 911.6 | 11.7 |
| N5902.49441 | W13701.46320 | 19:51:37 | 11.86 11.87 | 967.2 | 12.7 |
| N5902.53367 | W13701.16354 | 19:52:22 | | 1850.5 | 24.4 |
| N5902.42810 | W13700.60865 | 19:53:07 | 11.89 | 1831.1 | 23.6 |
| N5902.22983 | W13700.16802 | 19:53:53 | 11.90 | 627.2 | 8.1 |
| N5902.16449 | W13700.01288 | 19:54:39 | 11.91 | 623.8 | 8.0 |
| N5902.10237 | W13659.85420 | 19:55:25 | 11.92 | 397.3 | 5.2 |
| N5902.05410 | W13659.76858 | 19:56:10 | 11.94 | 350.9 | 4.6 |
| N5902.01740 | W13659.68200 | 19:56:55 | 11.95 | 355.5 | 4.7 |
| N5901.99101 | W13659.58061 | 19:57:40 | 11.96 | 267.7 | 3.4 |

| N5901.98264 W13659.49661 19:58:26 11.97 357.4 4.7 | :D * |
|---|------|
| N5901.96526 W13659.38749 19:59:11 11.99 369.9 4.9 N5901.93629 W13659.28353 19:59:56 12.00 460.6 5.9 N5901.87771 W13659.19019 20:00:42 12.01 676.5 8.7 N5901.78920 W13659.05919 20:01:28 12.02 1019.7 13.1 N5901.64661 W13658.88764 20:02:14 12.04 1131.5 14.9 N5901.4782 W13658.63562 20:03:45 12.06 1894.2 24.9 N5901.24782 W13658.63562 20:03:45 12.06 1894.2 24.9 N5900.94205 W13658.51975 20:04:30 12.08 1939.6 25.5 N5900.38651 W13658.20850 20:05:15 12.09 1996.0 25.7 N5900.10842 W13657.53258 20:06:47 12.11 1955.7 25.8 N5859.82936 W13657.22199 20:07:32 12.13 2006.7 25.8 N5859.55159 W13656.87598 20:08:18 12.14 1987.4 | |
| N5901.93629 W13659.28353 19:59:56 12.00 460.6 5.9 N5901.87771 W13659.19019 20:00:42 12.01 676.5 8.7 N5901.78920 W13659.05919 20:01:28 12.02 1019.7 13.1 N5901.64661 W13658.88764 20:02:14 12.04 1131.5 14.9 N5901.46862 W13658.78207 20:02:59 12.05 1418.6 18.3 N5901.24782 W13658.63562 20:03:45 12.06 1894.2 24.9 N5900.94205 W13658.51975 20:04:30 12.08 1939.6 25.5 N5900.38651 W13657.87473 20:06:01 12.10 2001.7 25.8 N5900.10842 W13657.53258 20:06:47 12.11 1955.7 25.8 N5859.82936 W13657.22199 20:07:32 12.13 2006.7 25.8 N5859.55159 W13656.87598 20:08:18 12.14 1987.4 25.6 N5859.28284 W13655.18268 20:09:04 12.15 1955.5 | |
| N5901.87771 W13659.19019 20:00:42 12.01 676.5 8.7 N5901.78920 W13659.05919 20:01:28 12.02 1019.7 13.1 N5901.64661 W13658.88764 20:02:14 12.04 1131.5 14.9 N5901.46862 W13658.78207 20:02:59 12.05 1418.6 18.3 N5901.24782 W13658.63562 20:03:45 12.06 1894.2 24.9 N5900.94205 W13658.20850 20:05:15 12.09 1996.0 25.7 N5900.38651 W13657.87473 20:06:01 12.10 2001.7 25.8 N5900.10842 W13657.53258 20:06:47 12.11 1955.7 25.8 N5859.82936 W13657.22199 20:07:32 12.13 2006.7 25.8 N5859.28284 W13656.8455 20:08:18 12.14 1987.4 25.6 N5859.91054 W13656.18268 20:09:49 12.16 2010.3 25.9 N5859.1054 W13655.88625 20:10:35 12.18 1990.2 | |
| N5901.78920 W13659.05919 20:01:28 12.02 1019.7 13.1 N5901.64661 W13658.88764 20:02:14 12.04 1131.5 14.9 N5901.46862 W13658.78207 20:02:59 12.05 1418.6 18.3 N5901.24782 W13658.63562 20:03:45 12.06 1894.2 24.9 N5900.94205 W13658.51975 20:04:30 12.08 1939.6 25.5 N5900.66621 W13658.20850 20:05:15 12.09 1996.0 25.7 N5900.38651 W13657.87473 20:06:01 12.10 2001.7 25.8 N5859.82936 W13657.53258 20:06:47 12.11 1955.7 25.8 N5859.82936 W13657.22199 20:07:32 12.13 2006.7 25.8 N5859.55159 W13656.87598 20:08:18 12.14 1987.4 25.6 N5859.28284 W13656.18268 20:09:04 12.15 1955.5 25.7 N5858.71732 W13655.88625 20:10:35 12.18 1990.2 | |
| N5901.64661 W13658.88764 20:02:14 12.04 1131.5 14.9 N5901.46862 W13658.78207 20:02:59 12.05 1418.6 18.3 N5901.24782 W13658.63562 20:03:45 12.06 1894.2 24.9 N5900.94205 W13658.51975 20:04:30 12.08 1939.6 25.5 N5900.66621 W13658.20850 20:05:15 12.09 1996.0 25.7 N5900.38651 W13657.87473 20:06:01 12.10 2001.7 25.8 N5900.10842 W13657.53258 20:06:47 12.11 1955.7 25.8 N5859.82936 W13657.22199 20:07:32 12.13 2006.7 25.8 N5859.55159 W13656.87598 20:08:18 12.14 1987.4 25.6 N5859.28284 W13656.18268 20:09:04 12.15 1955.5 25.7 N5858.71732 W13655.88625 20:10:35 12.18 1990.2 25.6 N5858.21199 W13655.10926 20:12:06 12.20 1992.9 | |
| N5901.46862 W13658.78207 20:02:59 12.05 1418.6 18.3 N5901.24782 W13658.63562 20:03:45 12.06 1894.2 24.9 N5900.94205 W13658.51975 20:04:30 12.08 1939.6 25.5 N5900.66621 W13658.20850 20:05:15 12.09 1996.0 25.7 N5900.38651 W13657.87473 20:06:01 12.10 2001.7 25.8 N5900.10842 W13657.53258 20:06:47 12.11 1955.7 25.8 N5859.82936 W13657.22199 20:07:32 12.13 2006.7 25.8 N5859.55159 W13656.87598 20:08:18 12.14 1987.4 25.6 N5859.28284 W13656.1485 20:09:04 12.15 1955.5 25.7 N5859.01054 W13655.88625 20:10:35 12.18 1990.2 25.6 N5858.46433 W13655.10926 20:11:20 12.20 1992.9 25.7 N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:52 12.21 1968.4 | |
| N5901.24782 W13658.63562 20:03:45 12.06 1894.2 24.9 N5900.94205 W13658.51975 20:04:30 12.08 1939.6 25.5 N5900.66621 W13658.20850 20:05:15 12.09 1996.0 25.7 N5900.38651 W13657.87473 20:06:01 12.10 2001.7 25.8 N5900.10842 W13657.53258 20:06:47 12.11 1955.7 25.8 N5859.82936 W13657.22199 20:07:32 12.13 2006.7 25.8 N5859.55159 W13656.87598 20:08:18 12.14 1987.4 25.6 N5859.28284 W13656.1485 20:09:04 12.15 1955.5 25.7 N5859.01054 W13655.18268 20:09:49 12.16 2010.3 25.9 N5858.71732 W13655.48327 20:11:21 12.19 1930.8 25.4 N5858.21199 W13655.10926 20:12:06 12.20 1992.9 25.7 N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:52 12.21 1968.4 | |
| N5900.94205 W13658.51975 20:04:30 12.08 1939.6 25.5 N5900.66621 W13658.20850 20:05:15 12.09 1996.0 25.7 N5900.38651 W13657.87473 20:06:01 12.10 2001.7 25.8 N5900.10842 W13657.53258 20:06:47 12.11 1955.7 25.8 N5859.82936 W13657.22199 20:07:32 12.13 2006.7 25.8 N5859.55159 W13656.87598 20:08:18 12.14 1987.4 25.6 N5859.28284 W13656.51485 20:09:04 12.15 1955.5 25.7 N5859.01054 W13656.18268 20:09:49 12.16 2010.3 25.9 N5858.71732 W13655.88625 20:10:35 12.18 1990.2 25.6 N5858.21199 W13655.10926 20:11:21 12.19 1930.8 25.4 N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:52 12.21 1968.4 25.4 N5857.40508 W13654.743206 20:13:38 12.23 1983.6 | |
| N5900.66621 W13658.20850 20:05:15 12.09 1996.0 25.7 N5900.38651 W13657.87473 20:06:01 12.10 2001.7 25.8 N5900.10842 W13657.53258 20:06:47 12.11 1955.7 25.8 N5859.82936 W13657.22199 20:07:32 12.13 2006.7 25.8 N5859.55159 W13656.87598 20:08:18 12.14 1987.4 25.6 N5859.28284 W13656.51485 20:09:04 12.15 1955.5 25.7 N5859.01054 W13655.18268 20:09:49 12.16 2010.3 25.9 N5858.71732 W13655.88625 20:10:35 12.18 1990.2 25.6 N5858.46433 W13655.48327 20:11:21 12.19 1930.8 25.4 N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:06 12.20 1992.9 25.7 N5857.40508 W13654.04196 20:13:38 12.23 1983.6 25.5 N5857.11540 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 | |
| N5900.38651 W13657.87473 20:06:01 12.10 2001.7 25.8 N5900.10842 W13657.53258 20:06:47 12.11 1955.7 25.8 N5859.82936 W13657.22199 20:07:32 12.13 2006.7 25.8 N5859.55159 W13656.87598 20:08:18 12.14 1987.4 25.6 N5859.28284 W13656.51485 20:09:04 12.15 1955.5 25.7 N5859.01054 W13656.18268 20:09:49 12.16 2010.3 25.9 N5858.46433 W13655.88625 20:10:35 12.18 1990.2 25.6 N5858.21199 W13655.10926 20:11:21 12.19 1930.8 25.4 N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:52 12.21 1968.4 25.4 N5857.66192 W13654.43206 20:13:38 12.23 1983.6 25.5 N5857.11540 W13653.74520 20:15:10 12.25 1975.7 25.4 N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 | |
| N5900.10842 W13657.53258 20:06:47 12.11 1955.7 25.8 N5859.82936 W13657.22199 20:07:32 12.13 2006.7 25.8 N5859.55159 W13656.87598 20:08:18 12.14 1987.4 25.6 N5859.28284 W13656.51485 20:09:04 12.15 1955.5 25.7 N5859.01054 W13656.18268 20:09:49 12.16 2010.3 25.9 N5858.71732 W13655.88625 20:10:35 12.18 1990.2 25.6 N5858.46433 W13655.48327 20:11:21 12.19 1930.8 25.4 N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:06 12.20 1992.9 25.7 N5857.66192 W13654.43206 20:12:52 12.21 1968.4 25.4 N5857.40508 W13654.04196 20:14:24 12.24 1992.0 25.7 N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 25.3 | |
| N5859.82936 W13657.22199 20:07:32 12.13 2006.7 25.8 N5859.55159 W13656.87598 20:08:18 12.14 1987.4 25.6 N5859.28284 W13656.51485 20:09:04 12.15 1955.5 25.7 N5859.01054 W13656.18268 20:09:49 12.16 2010.3 25.9 N5858.71732 W13655.88625 20:10:35 12.18 1990.2 25.6 N5858.46433 W13655.48327 20:11:21 12.19 1930.8 25.4 N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:06 12.20 1992.9 25.7 N5857.66192 W13654.43206 20:12:52 12.21 1968.4 25.4 N5857.40508 W13654.04196 20:14:24 12.24 1992.0 25.7 N5857.11540 W13653.49286 20:15:10 12.25 1975.7 25.4 N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 25.3 | |
| N5859.55159 W13656.87598 20:08:18 12.14 1987.4 25.6 N5859.28284 W13656.51485 20:09:04 12.15 1955.5 25.7 N5859.01054 W13656.18268 20:09:49 12.16 2010.3 25.9 N5858.71732 W13655.88625 20:10:35 12.18 1990.2 25.6 N5858.46433 W13655.48327 20:11:21 12.19 1930.8 25.4 N5858.21199 W13655.10926 20:12:06 12.20 1992.9 25.7 N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:52 12.21 1968.4 25.4 N5857.66192 W13654.43206 20:13:38 12.23 1983.6 25.5 N5857.40508 W13654.04196 20:14:24 12.24 1992.0 25.7 N5857.11540 W13653.74520 20:15:10 12.25 1975.7 25.4 N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 25.3 | |
| N5859.28284 W13656.51485 20:09:04 12.15 1955.5 25.7 N5859.01054 W13656.18268 20:09:49 12.16 2010.3 25.9 N5858.71732 W13655.88625 20:10:35 12.18 1990.2 25.6 N5858.46433 W13655.48327 20:11:21 12.19 1930.8 25.4 N5858.21199 W13655.10926 20:12:06 12.20 1992.9 25.7 N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:52 12.21 1968.4 25.4 N5857.66192 W13654.43206 20:13:38 12.23 1983.6 25.5 N5857.40508 W13654.04196 20:14:24 12.24 1992.0 25.7 N5857.11540 W13653.74520 20:15:10 12.25 1975.7 25.4 N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 25.3 | |
| N5859.01054 W13656.18268 20:09:49 12.16 2010.3 25.9 N5858.71732 W13655.88625 20:10:35 12.18 1990.2 25.6 N5858.46433 W13655.48327 20:11:21 12.19 1930.8 25.4 N5858.21199 W13655.10926 20:12:06 12.20 1992.9 25.7 N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:52 12.21 1968.4 25.4 N5857.66192 W13654.43206 20:13:38 12.23 1983.6 25.5 N5857.40508 W13654.04196 20:14:24 12.24 1992.0 25.7 N5857.11540 W13653.74520 20:15:10 12.25 1975.7 25.4 N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 25.3 | |
| N5858.71732 W13655.88625 20:10:35 12.18 1990.2 25.6 N5858.46433 W13655.48327 20:11:21 12.19 1930.8 25.4 N5858.21199 W13655.10926 20:12:06 12.20 1992.9 25.7 N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:52 12.21 1968.4 25.4 N5857.66192 W13654.43206 20:13:38 12.23 1983.6 25.5 N5857.40508 W13654.04196 20:14:24 12.24 1992.0 25.7 N5857.11540 W13653.74520 20:15:10 12.25 1975.7 25.4 N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 25.3 | |
| N5858.46433 W13655.48327 20:11:21 12.19 1930.8 25.4 N5858.21199 W13655.10926 20:12:06 12.20 1992.9 25.7 N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:52 12.21 1968.4 25.4 N5857.66192 W13654.43206 20:13:38 12.23 1983.6 25.5 N5857.40508 W13654.04196 20:14:24 12.24 1992.0 25.7 N5857.11540 W13653.74520 20:15:10 12.25 1975.7 25.4 N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 25.3 | |
| N5858.21199 W13655.10926 20:12:06 12.20 1992.9 25.7 N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:52 12.21 1968.4 25.4 N5857.66192 W13654.43206 20:13:38 12.23 1983.6 25.5 N5857.40508 W13654.04196 20:14:24 12.24 1992.0 25.7 N5857.11540 W13653.74520 20:15:10 12.25 1975.7 25.4 N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 25.3 | |
| N5857.93583 W13654.76680 20:12:52 12.21 1968.4 25.4 N5857.66192 W13654.43206 20:13:38 12.23 1983.6 25.5 N5857.40508 W13654.04196 20:14:24 12.24 1992.0 25.7 N5857.11540 W13653.74520 20:15:10 12.25 1975.7 25.4 N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 25.3 | |
| N5857.66192 W13654.43206 20:13:38 12.23 1983.6 25.5 N5857.40508 W13654.04196 20:14:24 12.24 1992.0 25.7 N5857.11540 W13653.74520 20:15:10 12.25 1975.7 25.4 N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 25.3 | |
| N5857.40508 W13654.04196 20:14:24 12.24 1992.0 25.7 N5857.11540 W13653.74520 20:15:10 12.25 1975.7 25.4 N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 25.3 | |
| N5857.11540 W13653.74520 20:15:10 12.25 1975.7 25.4 N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 25.3 | |
| N5856.81767 W13653.49286 20:15:56 12.27 1922.5 25.3 | |
| | |
| N5856.52252 W13653.27302 20:16:41 12.28 1950.2 25.1 | |
| N5856.20516 W13653.18290 20:17:27 12.29 1908.6 25.1 | |
| N5855.89134 W13653.19706 20:18:12 12.30 1873.1 24.7 | |
| N5855.64319 W13653.55079 20:18:57 12.32 1938.3 25.0 | |
| N5855.42464 W13654.00044 20:19:43 12.33 1922.3 24.8 | |
| N5855.19644 W13654.42433 20:20:29 12.34 1920.0 24.7 | |
| N5854.92060 W13654.72206 20:21:15 12.35 1907.1 25.1 | |
| N5854.66053 W13655.06163 20:22:00 12.37 1940.0 25.0 | |
| N5854.40175 W13655.42308 20:22:46 12.38 1899.3 25.0 | |
| N5854.16261 W13655.81222 20:23:31 12.39 1914.4 25.2 | |
| N5853.97432 W13656.30081 20:24:16 12.40 1390.4 17.9 | |
| N5853.84042 W13656.65969 20:25:02 12.42 78.6 1.0 | |
| N5853.83334 W13656.68061 20:25:47 12.43 33.4 0.4 | |
| N5853.82787 W13656.68157 20:26:32 12.44 295.8 3.8 | |
| N5853.83817 W13656.58952 20:27:18 12.46 470.2 6.1 | |
| N5853.86553 W13656.44951 20:28:04 12.47 476.2 6.1 | |
| N5853.89997 W13656.31336 20:28:50 12.48 366.2 4.7 | |
| N5853.93086 W13656.21326 20:29:36 12.49 415.7 5.4 | |
| N5853.97689 W13656.11541 20:30:22 12.51 859.4 11.1 | |
| N5854.06347 W13655.89912 20:31:08 12.52 1845.5 23.8 | |
| N5854.25112 W13655.43724 20:31:54 12.53 1918.1 24.7 | |
| N5854.20252 W13654.83375 20:32:40 12.54 1979.5 25.5 | |
| N5854.05704 W13654.26984 20:33:26 12.56 1977.7 25.5 | |
| N5853.91670 W13653.70175 20:34:12 12.57 1985.3 25.6 | |
| N5853.77186 W13653.13526 20:34:58 12.58 2000.3 25.8 | |

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | GMT | DEC TIME local | DISTANCE feet | SPEED * knots |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| N5853.61962 | W13652.57071 | 20:35:44 | 12.60 | 1949.0 | 25.7 |
| N5853.51212 | W13651.98621 | 20:36:29 | 12.61 | 1987.4 | 25.6 |
| N5853.42715 | W13651.37531 | 20:37:15 | 12.62 | 1950.3 | 25.7 |
| N5853.33928 | W13650.77825 | 20:38:00 | 12.63 | 1934.6 | 25.5 |
| N5853.16483 | W13650.26326 | 20:38:45 | 12.65 | 2001.6 | 25.8 |
| N5852.91345 | W13649.85192 | 20:39:31 | 12.66 | 1875.5 | 24.7 |
| N5852.66787 | W13649.49079 | 20:40:16 | 12.67 | 815.4 | 10.5 |
| N5852.56165 | W13649.33243 | 20:41:02 | 12.68 | 310.5 | 4.1 |
| N5852.52335 | W13649.26709 | 20:41:47 | 12.70 | 387.1 | 5.0 |
| N5852.49760 | W13649.15444 | 20:42:33 | 12.71 | 366.2 | 4.8 |
| N5852.50758 | W13649.03953 | 20:43:18 | 12.72 | 360.4 | 4.6 |
| N5852.53848 | W13648.94168 | 20:44:04 | 12.73 | 507.8 | 6.7 |
| N5852.58804 | W13648.81165 | 20:44:49 | 12.75 | 961.2 | 12.4 |
| N5852.71647 | W13648.63334 | 20:45:35 | 12.76 | 1795.0 | 23.1 |
| N5852.91635 | W13648.21298 | 20:46:21 | 12.77 | 1981.1 | 25.5 |
| N5852.98555 | W13647.59693 | 20:47:07 | 12.79 | 1980.3 | 25.5 |
| N5852.98780 | W13646.96672 | 20:47:53 | 12.80 | 1952.2 | 25.7 |
| N5852.96205 | W13646.34745 | 20:48:38 | 12.81 | 1988.3 | 25.6 |
| N5852.91570 | W13645.72110 | 20:49:24 | 12.82 | 1994.1 | 25.7 |
| N5852.86002 | W13645.09572 | 20:50:10 | 12.84 | 1992.8 | 25.7 |
| N5852.73288 | W13644.51121 | 20:50:56 | 12.85 | 2001.5 | 25.8 |
| N5852.55553 | W13643.97466 | 20:51:42 | 12.86 | 1995.9 | 25.7 |
| N5852.41359 | W13643.40206 | 20:52:28 | 12.87 | 1918.1 | 25.3 |
| N5852.29965 | W13642.83301 | 20:53:13 | 12.89 | 1977.6 | 25.5 |
| N5852.20277 | W13642.23241 | 20:53:59 | 12.90 | 1991.7 | 25.7 |
| N5852.09945 | W13641.63116 | 20:54:45 | 12.91 | 1954.0 | 25.7 |
| N5851.99678 | W13641.04215 | 20:55:30 | 12.93 | 2001.1 | 25.8 |
| N5851.88541 | W13640.44316 | 20:56:16 | 12.94 | 1951.6 | 25.7 |
| N5851.78113 | W13639.85608 | 20:57:01 | 12.95 | 2000.2 | 25.8 |
| N5851.67266 | W13639.25548 | 20:57:47 | 12.96 | 1964.9 | 25.9 |
| N5851.56516 | W13638.66614 | 20:58:32 | 12.98 | 1965.6 | 25.9 |
| N5851.45186 | W13638.08067 | 20:59:17 | 12.99 | 2007.2 | 25.9 |
| N5851.33824 | W13637.48136 | 21:00:03 | 13.00 | 1959.4 | 25.8 |
| N5851.23363 | W13636.89202 | 21:00:48 | 13.01 | 2001.0 | 25.8 |
| N5851.12839 | W13636.28917 | 21:01:34 | 13.03 | 1941.4 | 25.6 |
| N5851.01251 | W13635.71399 | 21:02:19 | 13.04 | 1995.0 | 25.7 |
| N5850.83259 | W13635.18356 | 21:03:05 | 13.05 | 1961.0 | 25.8 |
| N5850.64913 | W13634.67083 | 21:03:50 | 13.06 | 1960.1 | 25.8 |
| N5850.46406 | W13634.16067 | 21:04:35 | 13.08 | 2008.2 | 25.9 |
| N5850.27737 | W13633.63410 | 21:05:21 | 13.09 | 1959.6 | 25.8 |
| N5850.07814 | W13633.14455 | 21:06:06 | 13.10 | 2006.7 | 25.8 |
| N5849.85412 | W13632.67623 | 21:06:52 | 13.11 | 1977.2 | 26.0 |
| N5849.64169 | W13632.20052 | 21:07:37 | 13.13 | 2012.4 | 25.9 |
| N5849.42411 | W13631.71868 | 21:08:23 | 13.14 | 1959.8 | 25.8 |
| N5849.18142 | W13631.30895 | 21:09:08 | 13.15 | 1979.7 | 26.1 |
| N5848.94228 | W13630.88216 | 21:09:53 | 13.16 | 2031.5 | 26.2 |
| N5848.71601 | W13630.40741 | 21:10:39 | 13.18 | 1976.7 | 26.0 |
| N5848.49875 | W13629.94038 | 21:11:24 | 13.19 | 2031.6 | 26.2 |
| N5848.27730 | W13629.45726 | 21:12:10 | 13.20 | 2040.8 | 26.3 |

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | GMT | DEC TIME local | DISTANCE feet | SPEED * knots |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| N5848.05103 | W13628.97865 | 21:12:56 | 13.22 | 2048.9 | 26.4 |
| N5847.82895 | W13628.48941 | 21:13:42 | 13.23 | 2015.1 | 26.5 |
| N5847.62006 | W13627.99277 | 21:14:27 | 13.24 | 2013.6 | 26.5 |
| N5847.40795 | W13627.50193 | 21:15:12 | 13.25 | 2045.7 | 26.3 |
| N5847.14627 | W13627.09380 | 21:15:58 | 13.27 | 2065.6 | 26.6 |
| N5846.85659 | W13626.75134 | 21:16:44 | 13.28 | 2055.1 | 26.5 |
| N5846.57914 | W13626.37894 | 21:17:30 | 13.29 | 2011.3 | 26.5 |
| N5846.31457 | W13625.99592 | 21:18:15 | 13.30 | 2071.0 | 26.7 |
| N5846.01009 | W13625.70142 | 21:19:01 | 13.32 | 2009.4 | 26.5 |
| N5845.69916 | W13625.48544 | 21:19:46 | 13.33 | 1940.3 | 25.0 |
| N5845.38696 | W13625.61290 | 21:20:32 | 13.34 | 1940.5 | 25.5 |
| N5845.21283 | W13626.12853 | 21:21:17 | 13.35 | 2016.6 | 26.0 |
| N5845.09116 | W13626.72334 | 21:22:03 | 13.37 | 1960.2 | 25.8 |
| N5844.97980 | W13627.30656 | 21:22:48 | 13.38 | 2003.4 | 25.8 |
| N5844.88452 | W13627.91456 | 21:23:34 | 13.39 | 2012.9 | 25.9 |
| N5844.78668 | W13628.52417 | 21:24:20 | 13.41 | 1974.3 | 26.0 |
| N5844.65375 | W13629.09516 | 21:25:05 | 13.42 | 1950.6 | 25.1 |
| N5844.48670 | W13629.62302 | 21:25:51 | 13.43 | 700.6 | 9.2 |
| N5844.44325 | W13629.82869 | 21:26:36 | 13.44 | 299.2 | 3.9 |
| N5844.42651 | W13629.91785 | 21:27:22 | 13.46 | 254.6 | 3.3 |
| N5844.41106 | W13629.99284 | 21:28:08 | 13.47 | 78.1 | 1.0 |
| N5844.40655 | W13630.01602 | 21:28:53 | 13.48 | 18.3 | 0.2 |
| N5844.40655 | W13630.02181 | 21:29:39 | 13.49 | 2.8 | 0.0 |
| N5844.40688 | W13630.02117 | 21:30:24 | 13.51 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
| N5844.40655 | W13630.02117 | 21:31:10 | 13.52 | 9.0 | 0.1 |
| N5844.40720 | W13630.02342 | 21:31:55 | 13.53 | 7.1 | 0.1 |
| N5844.40816 | W13630.02213 | 21:32:41 | 13.54 | 26.6 | 0.3 |
| N5844.40945 | W13630.01409 | 21:33:26 | 13.56 | 245.4 | 3.2 |
| N5844.42329 | W13629.94102 | 21:34:12 | 13.57 | 105.0 | 1.4 |
| N5844.43263 | W13629.91302 | 21:34:57 | 13.58 | 120.7 | 1.6 |
| N5844.42007 | W13629.88341 | 21:35:42 | 13.60 | 421.3 | 5.4 |
| N5844.43166 | W13629.75177 | 21:36:28 | 13.61 | 1020.6 | 13.4 |
| N5844.51180 | W13629.46756 | 21:37:13 | 13.62 | 1867.2 | 24.1 |
| N5844.62800 | W13628.91974 | 21:37:59 | 13.63 | 1608.5 | 21.2 |
| N5844.70074 | W13628.42954 | 21:38:44 | 13.65 | 120.6 | 1.6 |
| N5844.70685 | W13628.39317 | 21:39:29 | 13.66 | 326.4 | 4.3 |
| N5844.68336 | W13628.48619 | 21:40:14 | 13.67 | 1666.7 | 21.5 |
| N5844.62220 | W13629.00118 | 21:41:00 | 13.68 | 453.1 | 5.8 |
| N5844.60289 | W13629.13990 | 21:41:46 | 13.70 | 166.0 | 2.2 |
| N5844.57650 | W13629.12638 | 21:42:31 | 13.71 | 1596.7 | 20.6 |
| N5844.61190 | W13628.62492 | 21:43:17 | 13.72 | 1896.4 | 24.4 |
| N5844.61931 | W13628.02399 | 21:44:03 | 13.73 | 1853.7 | 23.9 |
| N5844.53144 | W13627.46137 | 21:44:49 | 13.75 | 1859.6 | 24.5 |
| N5844.39271 | W13626.93609 | 21:45:34 | 13.76 | 1919.7 | 24.7 |
| N5844.23114 | W13626.41338 | 21:46:20 | 13.77 | 1946.4 | 25.1 |
| N5844.04381 | W13625.91320 | 21:47:06 | 13.79 | 1905.4 | 25.1 |
| N5843.86132 | W13625.42236 | 21:47:51 | 13.80 | 1949.9 | 25.1 |
| N5843.70650 | W13624.88130 | 21:48:37 | 13.81 | 1955.6 | 25.2 |
| N5843.57325 | W13624.31740 | 21:49:23 | 13.82 | 1970.6 | 25.4 |

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | GMT | DEC TIME local | DISTANCE feet | SPEED * knots |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| N5843.44257 | W13623.74609 | 21:50:09 | 13.84 | 1928.6 | 25.4 |
| N5843.25621 | W13623.25170 | 21:50:54 | 13.85 | 2001.9 | 25.8 |
| N5843.01030 | W13622.83006 | 21:51:40 | 13.86 | 1999.9 | 25.8 |
| N5842.75571 | W13622.42901 | 21:52:26 | 13.87 | 2008.7 | 25.9 |
| N5842.49725 | W13622.03280 | 21:53:12 | 13.89 | 2015.2 | 26.0 |
| N5842.24137 | W13621.62725 | 21:53:58 | 13.90 | 1978.7 | 26.1 |
| N5841.97808 | W13621.25903 | 21:54:43 | 13.91 | 2002.4 | 25.8 |
| N5841.65815 | W13621.10872 | 21:55:29 | 13.92 | 1250.0 | 16.5 |
| N5841.45666 | W13621.03019 | 21:56:14 | 13.94 | 501.8 | 6.5 |
| N5841.37459 | W13621.01345 | 21:57:00 | 13.95 | 227.1 | 3.0 |
| N5841.33725 | W13621.01442 | 21:57:45 | 13.96 | 30.0 | 0.4 |
| N5841.33242 | W13621.01249 | 21:58:31 | 13.98 | 27.5 | 0.4 |
| N5841.32920 | W13621.00637 | 21:59:17 | 13.99 | 50.2 | 0.6 |
| N5841.32373 | W13620.99446 | 22:00:03 | 14.00 | 64.6 | 0.9 |
| N5841.31697 | W13620.97869 | 22:00:48 | 14.01 | 192.6 | 2.5 |
| N5841.28768 | W13620.95552 | 22:01:33 | 14.03 | 210.1 | 2.7 |
| N5841.25582 | W13620.92977 | 22:02:19 | 14.04 | 860.2 | 11.1 |
| N5841.11677 | W13620.87956 | 22:03:05 | 14.05 | 937.6 | 12.3 |
| N5840.97612 | W13621.00122 | 22:03:50 | 14.06 | 769.5 | 9.9 |
| N5840.85703 | W13621.08362 | 22:04:36 | 14.08 | 1297.5 | 17.1 |
| N5840.75403 | W13620.72409 | 22:05:21 | 14.09 | 1962.6 | 25.3 |
| N5840.70414 | W13620.11062 | 22:06:07 | 14.10 | 1978.4 | 25.5 |
| N5840.67356 | W13619.48749 | 22:06:53 | 14.11 | 1982.9 | 25.5 |
| N5840.64588 | W13618.86243 | 22:07:39 | 14.13 | 1994.4 | 25.7 |
| N5840.60372 | W13618.23672 | 22:08:25 | 14.14 | 2002.2 | 25.8 |
| N5840.56188 | W13617.60844 | 22:09:11 | 14.15 | 1956.4 | 25.8 |
| N5840.52325 | W13616.99400 | 22:09:56 | 14.17 | 2021.0 | 26.0 |
| N5840.49107 | W13616.35767 | 22:10:42 | 14.18 | 2008.2 | 25.9 |
| N5840.46178 | W13615.72489 | 22:11:28 | 14.19 | 1934.7 | 25.5 |
| N5840.41414 | W13615.11978 | 22:12:13 | 14.20 | 1204.5 | 15.9 |
| N5840.37069 | W13614.74803 | 22:12:58 | 14.22 | 430.5 | 5.5 |
| N5840.36554 | W13614.61220 | 22:13:44 | 14.23 | 376.5 | 4.8 |
| N5840.39451 | W13614.50695 | 22:14:30 | 14.24 | 389.7 | 5.0 |
| N5840.44697 | W13614.43614 | 22:15:16 | 14.25 | 650.4 | 8.4 |
| N5840.54771 | W13614.36694 | 22:16:02 | 14.27 | 1546.5 | 20.4 |
| N5840.74824 | W13614.06599 | 22:16:47 | 14.28 | 1963.2 | 25.3 |
| N5840.80746 | W13613.45542 | 22:17:33 | 14.29 | 2014.4 | 25.9 |
| N5840.66198 | W13612.88282 | 22:18:19 | 14.31 | 1999.2 | 26.3 |
| N5840.43699 | W13612.42158 | 22:19:04 | 14.32 | 2037.2 | 26.2 |
| N5840.18433 | W13611.99833 | 22:19:50 | 14.33 | 1988.3 | 26.2 |
| N5839.93134 | W13611.59986 | 22:20:35 | 14.34 | 2019.9 | 26.0 |
| N5839.68222 | W13611.17725 | 22:21:21 | 14.36 | 1951.4 | 25.7 |
| N5839.43631 | W13610.78072 | 22:22:06 | 14.37 | 1968.3 | 25.9 |
| N5839.20007 | W13610.35521 | 22:22:51 | 14.38 | 1922.8 | 25.3 |
| N5839.00662 | W13609.87434 | 22:23:36 | 14.39 | 1963.6 | 25.3 |
| N5838.81447 | W13609.37545 | 22:24:22 | 14.41 | 1979.1 | 25.5 |
| N5838.59045 | W13608.92162 | 22:25:08 | 14.42 | 1985.1 | 25.6 |
| N5838.34584 | W13608.50610 | 22:25:54 | 14.43 | 1941.3 | 25.6 |
| N5838.10926 | W13608.09411 | 22:26:39 | 14.44 | 1922.9 | 25.3 |

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | GMT | DEC TIME local | DISTANCE feet | SPEED * knots |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| N5837.87302 | W13607.69017 | 22:27:24 | 14.46 | 1988.8 | 25.6 |
| N5837.61971 | W13607.29266 | 22:28:10 | 14.47 | 1989.3 | 25.6 |
| N5837.36189 | W13606.90578 | 22:28:56 | 14.48 | 1964.4 | 25.9 |
| N5837.10601 | W13606.52695 | 22:29:41 | 14.49 | 2025.6 | 26.1 |
| N5836.83918 | W13606.14393 | 22:30:27 | 14.51 | 2015.8 | 26.0 |
| N5836.57139 | W13605.76863 | 22:31:13 | 14.52 | 2001.7 | 26.4 |
| N5836.30167 | W13605.40621 | 22:31:58 | 14.53 | 2020.2 | 26.0 |
| N5836.02519 | W13605.05248 | 22:32:44 | 14.55 | 2046.6 | 26.4 |
| N5835.73905 | W13604.71227 | 22:33:30 | 14.56 | 1078.7 | 26.6 |
| N5835.58649 | W13604.53846 | 22:33:54 | 14.57 | 4898.9 | 24.8 |
| N5834.92505 | W13603.65559 | 22:35:51 | 14.60 | 1809.1 | 23.8 |
| N5834.66917 | W13603.36430 | 22:36:36 | 14.61 | 1796.5 | 23.7 |
| N5834.39398 | W13603.15799 | 22:37:21 | 14.62 | 1860.7 | 24.0 |
| N5834.09271 | W13603.05499 | 22:38:07 | 14.64 | 1884.6 | 24.3 |
| N5833.78275 | W13603.05692 | 22:38:53 | 14.65 | 1775.7 | 23.4 |
| N5833.49147 | W13603.09747 | 22:39:38 | 14.66 | 1144.9 | 15.1 |
| N5833.30317 | W13603.09780 | 22:40:23 | 14.67 | 1104.8 | 14.5 |
| N5833.12164 | W13603.11325 | 22:41:08 | 14.69 | 1112.1 | 14.3 |
| N5832.93947 | W13603.14447 | 22:41:54 | 14.70 | 1074.4 | 14.1 |
| N5832.76534 | W13603.20208 | 22:42:39 | 14.71 | 1095.6 | 14.1 |
| N5832.59057 | W13603.28609 | 22:43:25 | 14.72 | 1043.5 | 13.7 |
| N5832.42320 | W13603.35883 | 22:44:10 | 14.74 | 1029.6 | 13.3 |
| N5832.25615 | W13603.41194 | 22:44:56 | 14.75 | 1156.0 | 14.9 |
| N5832.06979 | W13603.48403 | 22:45:42 | 14.76 | 1479.7 | 19.1 |
| N5831.82968 | W13603.55999 | 22:46:28 | 14.77 | 1459.8 | 18.8 |
| N5831.59278 | W13603.63467 | 22:47:14 | 14.79 | 1435.0 | 18.9 |
| N5831.35686 | W13603.64690 | 22:47:59 | 14.80 | 1450.4 | 18.7 |
| N5831.11835 | W13603.63885 | 22:48:45 | 14.81 | 1361.9 | 17.9 |
| N5830.89595 | W13603.68971 | 22:49:30 | 14.83 | 1351.2 | 17.8 |
| N5830.67386 | W13603.70451 | 22:50:15 | 14.84 | 1327.4 | 17.5 |
| N5830.45885 | W13603.63209 | 22:51:00 | 14.85 | 1371.9 | 17.7 |
| N5830.24256 | W13603.50914 | 22:51:46 | 14.86 | 1388.8 | 17.9 |
| N5830.02240 | W13603.39263 | 22:52:32 | 14.88 | 1409.7 | 18.2 |
| N5829.79806 | W13603.28062 | 22:53:18 | 14.89 | 1433.3 | 18.5 |
| N5829.57533 | W13603.13288 | 22:54:04 | 14.90 | 1429.4 | 18.8 |
| N5829.35679 | W13602.96712 | 22:54:49 | 14.91 | 1422.8 | 18.7 |
| N5829.14178 | W13602.79042 | 22:55:34 | 14.93 | 1451.8 | 18.7 |
| N5828.91229 | W13602.66424 | 22:56:20 | 14.94 | 1405.5 | 18.5 |
| N5828.70083 | W13602.48561 | 22:57:05 | 14.95 | 1438.1 | 18.5 |
| N5828.47359 | W13602.36008 | 22:57:51 | 14.96 | 1439.6 | 19.0 |
| N5828.25054 | W13602.20816 | 22:58:36 | 14.98 | 1480.2 | 19.1 |
| N5828.02330 | W13602.04111 | 22:59:22 | 14.99 | 1443.3 | 19.0 |
| N5827.80347 | W13601.86988 | 23:00:07 | 15.00 | 1459.3 | 19.2 |
| N5827.62837 | W13601.55606 | 23:00:52 | 15.01 | 1469.7 | 19.4 |
| N5827.46969 | W13601.20748 | 23:01:37 | 15.03 | 1493.8 | 19.2 |
| N5827.29685 | W13600.87371 | 23:02:23 | 15.04 | 1513.4 | 19.5 |
| N5827.11403 | W13600.55088 | 23:03:09 | 15.05 | 1491.6 | 19.6 |
| N5826.94666 | W13600.20809 | 23:03:54 | 15.07 | 1522.7 | 19.6 |
| N5826.79764 | W13559.82346 | 23:04:40 | 15.08 | 1492.9 | 19.7 |

| LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | GMT | DEC TIME | DISTANCE | SPEED * |
|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|---------|
| | | | local | feet | knots |
| N5826.67018 | W13559.42242 | 23:05:25 | 15.09 | 1516.3 | 19.5 |
| N5826.55463 | W13559.00013 | 23:06:11 | 15.10 | 1510.6 | 19.9 |
| N5826.42975 | W13558.58975 | 23:06:56 | 15.12 | 1556.4 | 20.0 |
| N5826.31227 | W13558.15524 | 23:07:42 | 15.13 | 1544.7 | 20.3 |
| N5826.20573 | W13557.71460 | 23:08:27 | 15.14 | 1618.0 | 20.8 |
| N5826.11013 | W13557.24017 | 23:09:13 | 15.15 | 1604.9 | 20.7 |
| N5825.99973 | W13556.78216 | 23:09:59 | 15.17 | 1519.6 | 20.0 |
| N5825.97495 | W13556.30709 | 23:10:44 | 15.18 | 1699.2 | 21.9 |
| N5826.17419 | W13555.93276 | 23:11:30 | 15.19 | 1693.4 | 22.3 |
| N5826.40432 | W13555.63310 | 23:12:15 | 15.20 | 1684.6 | 21.7 |
| N5826.63156 | W13555.33023 | 23:13:01 | 15.22 | 1613.8 | 21.2 |
| N5826.85429 | W13555.05439 | 23:13:46 | 15.23 | 1635.2 | 21.5 |
| N5827.08989 | W13554.80655 | 23:14:31 | 15.24 | 1567.0 | 20.2 |
| N5827.27593 | W13554.46570 | 23:15:17 | 15.25 | 1053.6 | 13.9 |
| N5827.34449 | W13554.16153 | 23:16:02 | 15.27 | 957.5 | 12.3 |
| N5827.40596 | W13553.88441 | 23:16:48 | 15.28 | 647.3 | 8.5 |
| N5827.44716 | W13553.69676 | 23:17:33 | 15.29 | 455.2 | 5.9 |
| N5827.47613 | W13553.56480 | 23:18:19 | 15.31 | 295.3 | 3.9 |
| N5827.46519 | W13553.47435 | 23:19:04 | 15.32 | 363.1 | 4.7 |
| N5827.41465 | W13553.41352 | 23:19:50 | 15.33 | 322.4 | 4.2 |
| N5827.36991 | W13553.35912 | 23:20:36 | 15.34 | 284.8 | 3.7 |
| N5827.33258 | W13553.30505 | 23:21:21 | 15.36 | 134.9 | 1.8 |
| N5827.31874 | W13553.27190 | 23:22:06 | 15.37 | 45.1 | 0.6 |
| N5827.31842 | W13553.25774 | 23:22:52 | 15.38 | 41.1 | 0.5 |
| N5827.32002 | W13553.24518 | 23:23:38 | 15.39 | 2.8 | 0.0 |
| N5827.31970 | W13553.24454 | 23:24:24 | 15.41 | 3.1 | 0.0 |
| N5827.31970 | W13553.24358 | 23:25:09 | 15.42 | 15.5 | 0.2 |
| N5827.32002 | W13553.24840 | 23:25:51 | 15.43 | 26865009.7 | -286.5 |

| Approximate Distance given Latitude, Long | itude - example calculation | |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| Point A Nome Municipl Airport Point B NOAA buoy in Norton sound decimal latitude of A = 64.517 decimal longitude of A = 165.45 | x=(Pi/180)del _{LONG} *CosT*r _e y=(Pi/180)del _{LAT} *r _e | 654.41 miles 513.59 miles |
| decimal latitude of B = 57.083 decimal longitude of B = 177.73 | distance= $(x^2 + y^2)^{0.5}$ | 831.88 miles |
| r _{e =} 3958.76 miles T = 59 deg | c c c del_{LAT} | del _{LONG} X y |

Memorandum

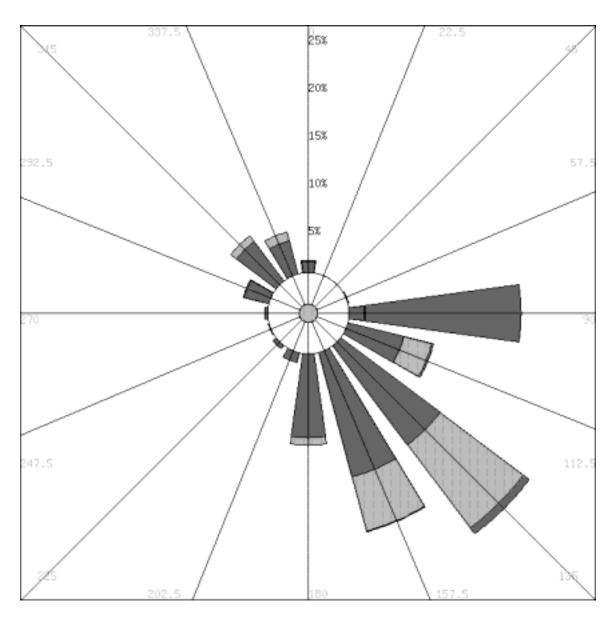
To: File Project No.: 02056.02

From: Jennifer Wilson Date: October 3, 2002

Re: Wind Summaries for Sitka, Ketchikan, Juneau, and Cordova (1987-1999)

Project: Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve Vessel Quotas and Operating Requirements Environmental Impact Statement, Appendix F Technical Memorandum

The attached document, *Wind Summaries for Sitka, Ketchikan, Juneau, and Cordova (1987-1999)*, provides the data used to calculate the wind climatology in Glacier Bay proper. The document includes wind roses showing the speed and direction of wind events from 1987 through 1999.



Ketchikan (radial bands indicate 10 knot increments of wind speed acting toward center of the wind rose)

Database: TDF14, TD3280 - Hourly Observations

Stations: Kethcikan Ap Years: 1987-1999

Months: January-December

Days: 1-31

Hours: 12 am-11 pm



Note: Radial Bands indicate 10 knot increments of wind speed acting toward the center of the wind rose

| Speed | 00 | 22.5° | 45° | 67.5° | 90° | 112.5° | 135° | 157.5° | 180° | 202.5° | 225° | 247.5° | 270° | 292.5° | 315° | 337.5° | Calm |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|--------|------|----------------|-------|--------|------------------|
| 0-9 knots | | 1 | 0.05% (4) | | 1.65% (121) | | | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 0.46% (34) | 1 | | 2.70% (198) | 1 | | 18.09% (1326) |
| 10-19 | 0.11% | | | | 0.10% | 3.04% | 10.93% | 5.85% | 0.74% | 0.01% | | | | 0.11% | 0.75% | 0.91% | |
| knots | (8) | | | | (7) | (223) | (801) | (429) | (54) | (1) | | | | (8) | (55) | (67) | |
| 20-29 | | | | | | 0.14% | 0.74% | 0.14% | | | | | | | | | |
| knots | | | | | | (10) | (54) | (10) | | | | | | | | | |
| Unknown | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | |

^{*} Values in the table report the percentage and quantity for a given speed and direction.

Please Read

Invalid Values are **NOT** included in the above calculations.

The following information is presented to show the completeness of the database for your query. Please use this information to determine the validity and accuracy of the query results.

Your query returned 306 records.

^{* &#}x27;Calm' values are not graphed on the wind rose, but percentages and quantities are reported in the table.

^{*} Unknown values are not included in percentages, only quantity is reported.

A complete query should have returned at least 4748 records (1 for each hour (1945-83), 1 for each day (1984-99)).

7331 valid data cells were analyzed for your query.

A complete query should have analyzed 113952 data cells.

13 data cells were found to be invalid.

Possible reasons for an incomplete dataset are:

- One or more stations are not valid for the dates selected.
- Data is missing for a portion of the dates selected.

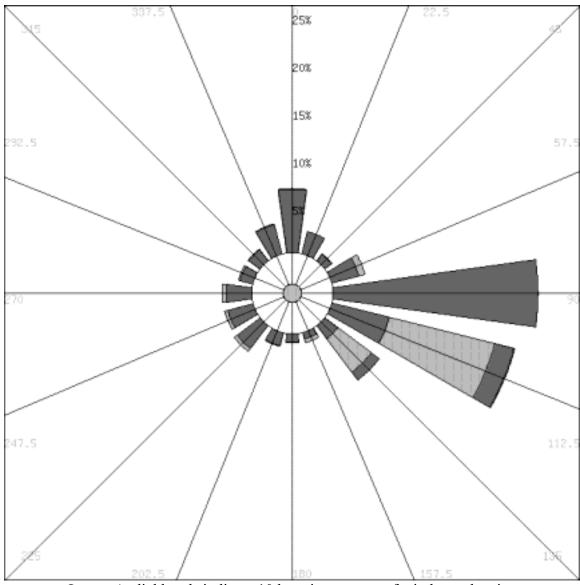
The dates found in the query are indicated below.

| Station - KETHCIKAN AP (25325) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year January February March April May June July August September October November December | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-31 1-30 1-31 1-30 1-31 1-30 1-31 1-30 1-31 1-30 1-31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The dates where invalid values were found are indicated below.

| | Station - KETHCIKAN AP (25325) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| Year January | Year January February March April May June July August September October November December | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | 1, 8-9, 29 | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | |

Change your search criteria by clicking here or by pressing the 'BACK' button on your browser.



Juneau (radial bands indicate 10 knot increments of wind speed acting toward the center of the wind rose

Database: TDF14, TD3280 - Hourly Observations

Stations: Juneau Ap Years: 1987-1999

Months: January-December

Days: 1-31

Hours: 12 am-11 pm



Note: Radial Bands indicate 10 knot increments of wind speed acting toward the center of the wind rose

| Speed | 00 | 22.50 | 45° | 67.5° | 90° | 112.50 | 135° | 157.5° | 180° | 202.50 | 225° | 247.5° | 270° | 292.5° | 315° | 337.5° | Calm | Unknown |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 0-9 knots | 6.70% | 2.44% | 0.93% | 2.94% | | 6.22% | 1.75% | 0.71% | 0.89% | 1.41% | 3.09% | 2.78% | 2.73% | 1.44% | 1.54% | 3.27% | 21.52% | (3) |
| | (7615) | (2779) | (1061) | (3349) | (11881) | (7073) | (1990) | (811) | (1017) | (1603) | (3509) | (3163) | (3100) | (1640) | (1753) | (3724) | (24474) | |
| 10-19 knots | 0.08% | 0.04% | 0.08% | | 6.74% | 11.44% | 4.40% | 0.43% | 0.12% | 0.13% | 0.38% | 0.39% | 0.42% | 0.12% | 0.04% | 0.04% | | (0) |
| | | (41) | (88) | (811) | (7666) | (13010) | (5006) | (487) | (136) | (152) | (434) | (441) | (476) | (136) | (46) | (49) | | (0) |
| 20-29 knots | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.28% | 2.07% | 1.04% | 0.05% | 0.01% | 0.00% | 0.00% | | | | | | | (0) |
| | | (2) | (3) | (17) | (320) | (2352) | (1188) | (52) | (8) | (4) | (1) | | | | | | | (0) |
| 30-39 knots | | | | | | 0.10% (112) | 0.04% | | | | | | | | | | | (0) |
| 40-49 knots | | | | | 1 1 | 0.00% (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | (0) |
| Unknown | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | | (0) |

^{*} Values in the table report the percentage and quantity for a given speed and direction.

^{* &#}x27;Calm' values are not graphed on the wind rose, but percentages and quantities are reported in the table.

^{*} Unknown values are not included in percentages, only quantity is reported.

Wind Rose Page 2 of 3

Please Read

Invalid Values are **NOT** included in the above calculations.

The following information is presented to show the completeness of the database for your query.

Please use this information to determine the validity and accuracy of the query results.

Your query returned 4748 records.

A complete query should have returned at least 4748 records (1 for each hour (1945-83), 1 for each day (1984-99)).

113732 valid data cells were analyzed for your query.

A complete query should have analyzed 113952 data cells.

220 data cells were found to be invalid.

Possible reasons for an incomplete dataset are:

- One or more stations are not valid for the dates selected.
- Data is missing for a portion of the dates selected.

The dates found in the query are indicated below.

| | | 100 | | 5 | Statio | n - JU | NEA | U AP (2 | 5309) | | | |
|------|---------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|-------------|
| Year | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
| 1987 | 1-31 | 1-28 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 |
| 1988 | 1-31 | 1-29 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 |
| 1989 | 1-31 | 1-28 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 |
| 1990 | 1-31 | 1-28 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-18, 20-31 |
| 1991 | 1-31 | 1-28 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 |
| 1992 | 1-31 | 1-29 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 |
| 1993 | 1-31 | 1-28 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 |
| 1994 | 1-31 | 1-28 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 |
| 1995 | 1-31 | 1-28 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 |
| 1996 | 1-31 | 1-29 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 |
| 1997 | 1-31 | 1-28 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 |
| 1998 | 1-31 | 1-28 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

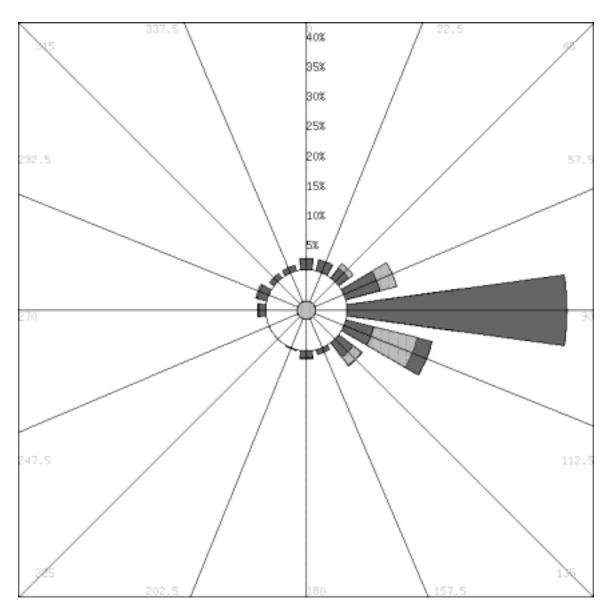
Wind Rose
Page 3 of 3

| 1999 1-31 | 1-28 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 1-30 | 1-31 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|
|--------------------|------|------|------|------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|

The dates where invalid values were found are indicated below.

| Station - JUNEAU AP (25309) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--|
| Year | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | |
| 1987 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | 19, 22-23 | 14 | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | _ | | | _ | 25-26, 29 | 6, 28 | |
| 1990 | | | | | | 28 |] | 2, 4-5, 7 | 18 | | | 12, 18, 20 | |
| 1991 | | | 3 | | | | | 27 | | _ | | | |
| 1992 | | | | | | | _ | | 7 | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | 13- 14 | 20 | | | | | 7, 15, 30 | | |
| 1994 | | 7 | | | 8 | | | | 20-21, 24 |] | | | |
| 1995 | | | 6, 14, 18, 28, 30 | 3, 24 | | | 3, 9 | | | 2 | | 20 | |
| 1996 | 2, 11, 24, 29 | | | 2, 7, 9 | | 15, 25 | 12, 20, 26 | | 1, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25 | 2, 16-18, 31 | 1-2, 7, 19 | 1, 16 | |
| 1997 | 16, 31 | 10, 21, 27 | 15 | 8, 14 | 4, 9 | 13, 26- 27 | | 6 | 6 | 11, 27 | | | |
| 1998 | 4, 29 | 2 | | | | | | | 18 | 5, 22 | | 17 | |
| 1999 | 3, 8, 10 | | 28 | 18 | 3, 13 | | | | | | | 24-25 | |

Change your search criteria by clicking here or by pressing the 'BACK' button on your browser.



Cordova (radial bands indicate 10 knot increments of wind speed acting toward the center of the wind rose

Database: TDF14, TD3280 - Hourly Observations

Stations: Cordova Ap Years: 1987-1999

Months: January-December

Days: 1-31

Hours: 12 am-11 pm



Note: Radial Bands indicate 10 knot increments of wind speed acting toward the center of the wind rose

| Speed | 00 | 22.5° | 45° | 67.5° | 90° | 112.5° | 135° | 157.5° | 180° | 202.5° | 225° | 247.5° | 270° | 292.5° | 315° | 337.5° | Calm | Unknown |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| 0-9 knots | 2.03% | 2.03% | 2.17% | 5.93% | 10.71% | 4.92% | 3.04% | 0.87% | 1.30% | 0.14% | | | 1.30% | 1.74% | 1.01% | 1.01% | 36.90% | (0) |
| 0 7 Kilots | (14) | (14) | (15) | (41) | (74) | (34) | (21) | (6) | (9) | (1) | | | (9) | (12) | (7) | (7) | (255) | (0) |
| 10-19 knots | | | 0.87% | 2.89% | 7.38% | 7.53% | 1.88% | | 0.14% | | | | 0.14% | 0.29% | | | | (0) |
| | | | (6) | (20) | (51) | (52) | (13) | | (1) | | | | (1) | (2) | | | | |
| 20-29 knots | | | | | 1.16% | 2.46% | | | | | | | | | | | | (0) |
| | | | | | (8) | (17) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30-39 knots | | | | | | | 0.14% | | | | | | | | | | | (0) |
| | [as] | [.a. | [as] | [as] | Las 1 | | (1) | [m] | [m] | Las. | II. | Las I | [.a. | [m] | Las. | I | | (2) |
| Unknown | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | | (0) |

^{*} Values in the table report the percentage and quantity for a given speed and direction.

Please Read

Invalid Values are **NOT** included in the above calculations.

^{* &#}x27;Calm' values are not graphed on the wind rose, but percentages and quantities are reported in the table.

^{*} Unknown values are not included in percentages, only quantity is reported.

The following information is presented to show the completeness of the database for your query.

Please use this information to determine the validity and accuracy of the query results.

Your query returned 30 records.

A complete query should have returned at least 4748 records (1 for each hour (1945-83), 1 for each day (1984-99)).

691 valid data cells were analyzed for your query.

A complete query should have analyzed 113952 data cells.

29 data cells were found to be invalid.

Possible reasons for an incomplete dataset are:

- One or more stations are not valid for the dates selected.
- Data is missing for a portion of the dates selected.

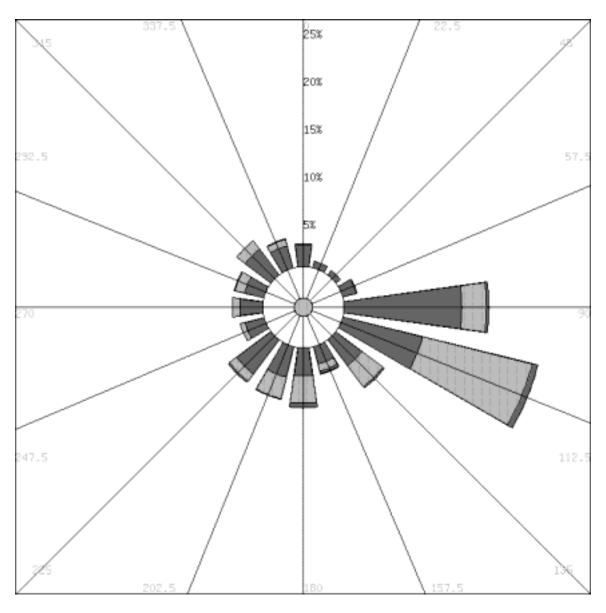
The dates found in the query are indicated below.

| Station - CORDOVA AP (26410) | |
|--|----------------|
| Year January February March April May June July August September October Nov | ember December |
| 1999 | 1-30 |

The dates where invalid values were found are indicated below.

| Station - CORDOVA AP (26410) | |
|---|------------------|
| Year January February March April May June July August September October November | December |
| 1999 | 1, 8, 13, 18, 30 |

Change your search criteria by clicking here or by pressing the 'BACK' button on your browser.



Sitka (radial bands indicate 10 knot increments of wind speed acting toward the center of the wind rose

Database: TDF14, TD3280 - Hourly Observations

Stations: Sitka Ap Years: 1987-1999

Months: January-December

Days: 1-31

Hours: 12 am-11 pm



Note: Radial Bands indicate 10 knot increments of wind speed acting toward the center of the wind rose

| Speed | 00 | 22.50 | 45° | 67.5° | 90° | 112.50 | 135° | 157.5° | 180° | 202.5° | 225° | 247.5° | 270° | 292.5° | 315° | 337.5° | Calm | Unknown |
|-------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| 0-9 knots | | | | | | 8.69% (637) | | 1.92% (141) | | | 4.50% | | | | 3.37% | | 14.32% (1049) | (0) |
| 10-19 knots | 0.10% | | | | 2.61% (191) | 11.79% | | | 2.89% | | | | | | | 0.75% | | (0) |
| 20-29 knots | | | | | | 0.59% (43) | | | | 0.08% | 0.11% | | | 0.03% | | 0.01% | | (0) |
| 30-39 knots | | | | | | | | 0.03% | 0.01% | | | | | | | | | (0) |
| Unknown | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | | (0) |

^{*} Values in the table report the percentage and quantity for a given speed and direction.

Please Read

Invalid Values are **NOT** included in the above calculations.

^{* &#}x27;Calm' values are not graphed on the wind rose, but percentages and quantities are reported in the table.

^{*} Unknown values are not included in percentages, only quantity is reported.

The following information is presented to show the completeness of the database for your query.

Please use this information to determine the validity and accuracy of the query results.

Your query returned 306 records.

A complete query should have returned at least 4748 records (1 for each hour (1945-83), 1 for each day (1984-99)).

7327 valid data cells were analyzed for your query.

A complete query should have analyzed 113952 data cells.

17 data cells were found to be invalid.

Possible reasons for an incomplete dataset are:

- One or more stations are not valid for the dates selected.
- Data is missing for a portion of the dates selected.

The dates found in the query are indicated below.

| | | | Statio | n - SI | TKA | AP (253 | 333) | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| Year January February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
| 1999 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 | 1-30 | 1-31 |

The dates where invalid values were found are indicated below.

| | | Station - SITK | XA AP (25333) | | |
|------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Year | January February March | April May June | July August Septemb | er October November | December |
| 1999 | 1, 3-5, 7 | , 30 | | 23 | |

Change your search criteria by clicking here or by pressing the 'BACK' button on your browser.

1506 West 36th Avenue Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 561-1011 Fax (907) 563-4220

Memorandum

To: File Project No.: 02056.02

From: Jennifer Wilson Date: October 3, 2002

Re: Technical References

Project: Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve Vessel Quotas and Operating Requirements

Environmental Impact Statement, Appendix F Technical Memorandum

The attached document, *Technical References*, provides several technical documents used as the basis for the model at Glacier Bay proper. The theory behind these references was critical for deriving a model for identifying locations in Glacier Bay proper for site specific study and to conduct the study.

The technical references include:

Windspeed adjustment and wave growth, ACES Technical Reference Coastal Engineering Manual III-1-8, II-1-74, and II-7-57 through -61 Chance of exceedance chart Juneau extreme prediction chart

WINDSPEED ADJUSTMENT AND WAVE GROWTH

DESCRIPTION

The methodologies represented in this ACES application provide quick and simple estimates for wave growth over open-water and restricted fetches in deep and shallow water. Also, improved methods (over those given in the Shore Protection Manual (SPM), 1984) are included for adjusting the observed winds to those required by wave growth formulas.

INTRODUCTION

Wind-generated wave growth is a complex process of considerable practical interest. Although the process is only partially understood, substantial demand remains for quick estimates required for design and analysis procedures. The most accurate estimates available are those provided by sophisticated numerical models such as those presented in Cardone et al. (1976), Hasselmann et al. (1976), Resio (1981), and Resio (1987). Yet many studies, especially at the preliminary level, attempt to describe wind-generated wave growth without the benefit of intensive large-scale modeling efforts. The prediction methods that follow present a first-order estimate for the process, but their simplification of the more complex physics should always be considered.

Methods are included for adjusting observed winds of varying character and location to the conditions required by wave growth formulas. A model depicting an idealized atmospheric boundary layer over the water surface is employed to estimate the low-level winds above the water surface. Stability effects (air-sea temperature gradient) are included, but barotropic effects (horizontal temperature gradient) are ignored. The numerical descriptions of the planetary boundary layer model are based upon similitude theory. Additional corrections are provided for the observed bias of ship-based wind observations as well as short fetches. Formulas for estimating winds of alternate durations are also included. The methodology for this portion of the application is largely taken from Resio, Vincent, and Corson (1982).

The simplified wave growth formulas predict deepwater wave growth according to fetchand duration-limited criteria and are bounded (at the upper limit) by the estimates for a fully developed spectrum. The shallow-water formulations are based partly upon the fetch-limited deepwater forms and do not encompass duration effects. The methods described are essentially those in Vincent (1984), the SPM (1984), and Smith (1991).

Unless otherwise annotated, metric units are assumed for the following discussion.

GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

The deep- and shallow-water wave growth curves are based on limited field data that have been generalized and extended on the basis of dimensionless analysis. The wind estimation procedures are based on a combination of boundary layer theory and limited field data largely from the Great Lakes. Wind transformation from land to water tends to be highly site and condition specific. The derivation of an individual site from these generalized conditions can create significant errors. Collection of site-specific field data to calibrate the techniques is suggested.

WIND ADJUSTMENT

The methodology for preparing wind observations for use in the wave growth formulas is based upon an idealized model of the planetary boundary layer depicted in Figure 1-1-1. For typical mid-latitude conditions, this planetary boundary layer exists in the lowest kilometer of the atmosphere and contains about 10 percent of the atmospheric mass (Holton, 1979).

Low-level winds directly over the water surface are considered to exist in a region characterized as having relatively constant stress at the air-sea interface. This surface layer will be designated the constant stress region for the remainder of this discussion.

Above the constant stress region is the Ekman layer, where the additional forces of Coriolis force, pressure gradient force, viscous stress, and convectively driven mixing are considered important.

Finally, above the Ekman region, geostrophic winds are considered to exist which result from considering the balance between pressure gradient forces and Coriolis force for synoptic scale systems.

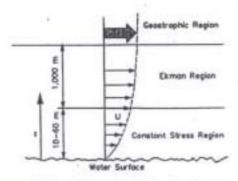


Figure 1-1-1. Idealised Atmospheric Boundary Layer over Water

Observed winds for use in the wave growth equations are considered to be characterized by six categories summarized in Table 1-1-1.

| Character and Ac | able 1-1-1 tion for Wind Observat | ions |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Observation type | Initial Action | Solution Domain |
| Over water (non-ship obs) | | Constant stress layer |
| Over water (ship obs) | Adjusted | Constant stress layer |
| At shoreline (onshore winds) | | Constant stress layer |
| At shoreline (offshore winds) | Geostrophic wind estimated | Full PBL* model |
| Over land | Geostrophic wind estimated | Full PBL model |
| Geostrophic wind | | Full PBL model |

^{*} PBL = Planetary Boundary Layer

Although the above six wind observation categories are presented for user convenience, only two separate cases are ultimately considered by the methodology: low-level winds observed within the constant stress region and known or estimated geostrophic winds. In the ACES application, adjustments for ship-based observations are made before proceeding with a solution in the constant stress region, and geostrophic winds are estimated for cases where low-level observed winds are predominantly over land masses. The case of observed winds blowing onshore and measured at the shoreline is considered to be effectively identical to the case of winds observed over water. Similarly, winds observed at the shoreline but blowing from the land mass in an offshore direction are considered effectively equivalent to winds observed at a more inland location. Complex wind patterns caused by local frictional characteristics or topography are obviously not considered by these simplifications.

Initial Adjustments and Estimates

Wind observations over water are typically the most desirable choice of available data sources for wave prediction. Observers on ships at sea frequently record such data and make qualitative estimates. Cardone (1969) reviewed the bias of ship-based observations and suggested the following adjustment:

$$U = 1.864U_{obs}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
 (mps) (1)

where

U = adjusted ship-based wind speed

Umr = ship-based observations

For cases where the observed winds are predominantly over land surfaces, similar models of the boundary layer are sometimes employed for other prediction purposes. However, in this application, the following simple estimate for geostrophic winds is made from low-level wind observations (cgs units):

$$V_g = \frac{U_*}{\sqrt{C_{D \text{ tond}}}}$$
(2)

where

U. = friction velocity

$$= \frac{kU_{obs}}{\ln\left(\frac{\kappa_{obs}}{\kappa_0}\right)}$$
(3)

k = von Karman constant (k-0.4)

z = elevation of wind observation

 z_0 = surface roughness length (assumed = 30 cm)

Colored = drag coefficient over land

$$C_{bland} \sim 0.00255 z_0^{0.1629}$$
 (4)

Constant Stress Region

The major features of the constant stress region can be summarized as follows:

- * The constant stress region is confined to the lowest few meters of the boundary layer.
- Wind flow is assumed parallel to the water surface.
- The wind velocity is adjusted so that the horizontal frictional stress is nearly independent of height.
- The stress remains constant within the layer and is characterized by the friction velocity U*.

Stability (air-sea temperature gradient) has an important effect on wave growth. The wind profile within this region is described by the following modified logarithmic form:

$$U_{z} = \frac{U_{z}}{k} \left[\ln \left(\frac{z}{z_{0}} \right) - \Psi \left(\frac{z}{L} \right) \right]$$
 (5)

where .

U, = wind velocity at elevation z

ze = surface roughness length

$$-\frac{C_1}{U_*} + C_2 U_*^2 + C_3 \tag{6}$$

$$\left(C_1 = 0.1525 , C_2 = \frac{0.019}{980} , C_3 = -0.00371\right)$$
 (7)

Y = universal similarity function KEYPS formula (Lumley and Panofsky, 1964)

L' = Obukov stability length

$$= 1.79 \frac{U_*^2}{\Delta T} \left[\ln \left(\frac{z}{z_0} \right) - \Psi \left(\frac{z}{L} \right) \right]$$
 (8)

 ΔT = air-sea temperature gradient

$$\Psi = 0 \qquad |\Delta T = 0$$

$$\Psi = C \frac{z}{L} \qquad |\frac{z}{L} > 0$$

$$\Psi = 1 - \phi_u - 3\ln\phi_u + 2\ln\left(\frac{1 + \phi_u}{2}\right) + 2\tan^{-1}\phi_u - \frac{\pi}{2} + \ln\left(\frac{1 + \phi_u^2}{2}\right) + \frac{z}{L} \le 0$$

$$(9)$$

$$\Phi_{u} = \frac{1}{1 - 18R^{1/4}} \tag{10}$$

$$R_{\perp} = \frac{z}{L} (1 - 18R_{\perp})^{1/4} \tag{11}$$

The solution of the above equations is an iterative process that converges very rapidly. The convergence criterion (ϵ) for U_* and L are given below:

$$\epsilon_{\nu} \rightarrow 0.1(cm/sec)$$
 and $\epsilon_{L} \rightarrow 1(cm)$ (12)

The wave growth equations discussed later require the equivalent wind speed at a 10-m elevation under conditions of neutral stability ($\Delta T = 0$). Having solved the equations in the constant stress region for U_{-} , the required equivalent neutral wind speed U_{-} may be easily obtained from Equation 5 using (U_{-} , z = 10 m, $\Delta T = 0$):

$$U_{z_{1000}} = \frac{U_*}{k} \left[\ln \left(\frac{1000}{z_0} \right) - 0 \right] \tag{13}$$

Full Boundary Layer

For cases where the geostrophic winds are known or have been estimated, the similitude equations describing the entire planetary boundary layer are solved. In addition to the relations described above for the constant stress region, the following relationships describe the model from water surface level to the geostrophic level:

$$\ln \frac{\left|\overline{V}_{g}\right|}{fz_{0}} = A - \ln \frac{U}{\left|\overline{V}_{g}\right|} + \sqrt{\frac{k^{2}\left|\overline{V}_{g}\right|^{2}}{U^{2}} - B^{2}}$$
(14)

$$\sin \theta = \frac{BU}{k|\vec{V}_g|} \tag{15}$$

where

 \vec{V}_e = geostrophic wind

f = Coriolis acceleration

A, B = nondimensional functions of stability

$$A = A_0 [1 - e^{(0.015\mu)}]$$

$$B = B_0 - B_1 [1 - e^{(0.03\mu)}]$$

$$\mu \le 0$$
(16)

$$A = A_0 - 0.96\sqrt{\mu + \ln(\mu + 1)}$$

$$B = B_0 + 0.7\sqrt{\mu}$$
(17)

μ = dimensionless stability parameter

$$=\frac{kU}{fL}$$
(18)

 A_0 , B_0 , B_1 = constants

 Θ = angle between \vec{V}_s and the surface stress

Equations 14-18 are solved simultaneously together with Equations 5-11 until the convergence of U_* , L, and A is obtained. A slightly different value of $(C_2 = 0.0144/980)$ in Equation 7 is used (Dr. C. Linwood Vincent, CERC, personal communication, September 1989). The convergence criteria for the iterative solution to the equations are as follows:

$$\epsilon_{\nu_*} \rightarrow 0.1 (cm/sec)$$
 and $\epsilon_{\iota} \rightarrow 1 (cm)$ and $\epsilon_{\star} \rightarrow 0.1$ (19)

The solution procedure converges very rapidly. As before, Equation 13 is then used to determine the equivalent neutral wind speed at the 10-m elevation using $(U_*, z=10 \ m. \Delta t=0)$.

Final Adjustments

An additional adjustment is made for situations having relatively short fetch lengths before application of the wave growth equations. For fetch lengths shorter than 16 km, the following reduction is applied:

$$U_* = 0.9U_*$$
 (20)

Finally, it is necessary to evaluate the effects of winds of varying duration, t_i , on the wave growth equations. The following expressions are used to adjust the wind speed to a duration of interest:

$$\frac{U_i}{U_{3600}} = 1.277 + 0.296 \tanh\left(0.9\log\frac{45}{t_i}\right) \qquad (1 < t_i < 3600 \sec)$$
 (21)

$$\frac{U_i}{U_{3600}} = -0.15 \log t_i + 1.5334 \qquad (3600 < t_i < 36000 \sec) \qquad (22)$$

The 1-hr wind speed U_{3000} is first determined (using $t_i = t_{abs}$). The wind speed U_i at the desired duration of interest is then determined by selecting the desired t_i and using the appropriate equation.

WAVE GROWTH

Having estimated the winds above the water surface at a duration of interest, the objective is to provide an estimate of the wave growth caused by the winds. The simple wave growth formulas that follow provide quick estimates for wind-wave growth in deep and shallow water. The open-water expressions correspond to those listed in the SPM (1984) and Vincent (1984). The

restricted fetch deepwater expressions can be found in Smith (1991). It should be noted that the drag law (Garratt, 1977) employed differs from that in the SPM. The major assumptions regarding the use of the simplified wave growth expressions include:

- Energy from the presence of other existing wave trains is neglected.
- Relatively short fetch geometries (F≤75mi).
- Relatively constant wind speed (ΔU ≤ 5 kts) and direction (Δα ≤ 15°).
- Winds prescribed at the 10-m elevation (z = 10 m).
- Neutral stability conditions.
- Fixed value of drag coefficient (Cp = 0.001).

The wind adjustment methodology described earlier in this report adjusts the observed wind, U_{***} , to the 10-m elevation under neutrally stable conditions U_{*} . Vincent (1984) maintains the wind speed should be adjusted to consider the nonlinear effect on the wind stress creating the waves. The drag law reported by Garratt (1977) is used:

$$\tau = \rho_{\alpha} C_{\alpha} U^2 \tag{23}$$

where

$$\rho = \text{air density}$$

$$C_0 = 0.001(0.75 + 0.067U)$$
(24)

The equivalent neutral wind speed, then, is adjusted (or linearized) to a constant drag coefficient ($C_p = 0.001$) before application in the wave growth formulas:

$$U_a = U_a \sqrt{\frac{C_B}{0.001}}$$
 (25)

Fetch Considerations

The wave growth formulations which follow are segregated into four categories: deep and shallow-water forms for both simple open-water fetches and for more complex, limiting geometries (designated "restricted fetch"). A brief discussion of fetch delineation is useful.

Open-Water Fetches

In open water, wave generation is limited by the dimensions of the subject meteorological event, and fetch widths are of the same order of magnitude as the fetch length. The simplified estimates for wave growth in open water attribute significance to the fetch length (but not width or shape). The wave growth is assumed to occur along the fetch in the direction of the wind.

Restricted Fetches

The more limiting or complex geometries of water bodies such as lakes, rivers, bays, and reservoirs have an impact on wind-wave generation. This restricted fetch methodology applies the concept of wave development in off-wind directions and considers the shape of the basin. The details of the method are reported by Smith (1991), and are based upon a concept reported by Donelan (1980) whereby the wave period (as a function of fetch lengths at off-wind directions) is maximized. For this approach, the radial fetch lengths (as measured from various points along the shoreline of the basin to the point of interest) are used to describe the geometry of the basin. In addition, the wind direction must be specified. Figure 1-1-2 illustrates the relevant geometric data required for the restricted fetch approach.

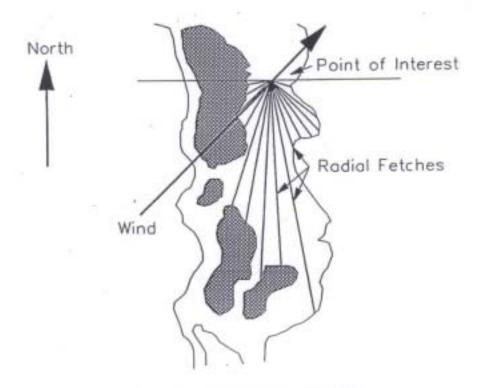


Figure 1-1-2. Restricted Fetch Geometry Data

The conventions used for specifying wind direction and fetch geometry are illustrated in Figure 1-1-3. The approach wind direction (α) as well as the radial fetch angles (β_1), and ($\Delta\beta$) should be specified in a clockwise direction from north from the point of interest where wave growth prediction is required.

From the specified radial fetch data, intermediate values are interpolated at 1-deg increments around the entire 360-deg compass. These interpolated fetches are subsequently averaged over 15-deg arcs centered at each whole 1-deg value.

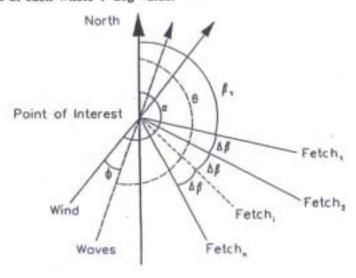


Figure 1-1-3. Restricted Fetch Conventions

The direction of wave development (0) is solved by maximizing the product
$$F^{0.20} \cdot (\cos \phi)^{0.44} \tag{26}$$

This procedure maximizes the relevant terms in the expression for wave period (T_p) (Equation 36). The angle (ϕ) is defined as the off-wind direction angle associated with the interpolated averaged fetch length value (F_{ϕ}) . Product results (Equation 26) are evaluated from $(\phi = 0 * 90")$ at 1-deg increments. When the product (Equation 26) is maximized, (ϕ) represents the angle between the wind and waves, and (θ) represents the compass direction from which wave development occurs along (F_{ϕ}) . For a specified wind direction, there will be a corresponding wave development direction where (T_p) is maximized by Equation 26.

Deepwater Wave Growth

The formulas for wave growth in deep water encompass the effects of fetch and duration. The open-water formulas for fetch- and duration-limited wave growth are taken from Vincent (1984) and are based upon the spectrally based results given in Hasselmann et al. (1973, 1976). The fetch-limited and fully developed forms are also tabulated in the SPM (1984). The expressions for restricted fetch wave growth in deep water are from Smith (1991). In all cases, the wave growth estimates are bounded by the expressions for a fully developed equilibrium spectrum. The procedure is outlined as follows:

 Determine the minimum duration, t_{fetch}, required for a wave field to become fetch-limited:

Open Water

Restricted Fetch

$$t_{fetch} = 68.8 \frac{F^{2/3}}{g^{1/3} U_a^{1/3}}$$
 (27)
$$t_{fetch} = 51.09 \frac{F^{0.72}}{g^{0.28} \hat{U}_a^{0.44}}$$
 (28)

 Determine the character of the wave growth (duration-limited or fetch-limited);

Open Water

$$H = 0.0000851 \left(\frac{U_a^2}{g}\right) \left(\frac{gt_i}{U_a}\right)^{5/7} \quad (29)$$
Duration
$$Limited$$

$$H = 0.000103 \left(\frac{U_a^2}{g}\right) \left(\frac{gt_i}{U_a}\right)^{0.49} \quad (30)$$

$$T = 0.0702 \left(\frac{U_a}{g}\right) \left(\frac{gt_i}{U_a}\right)^{0.411} \quad (31)$$

$$\left(t_i < t_{fetch}\right)$$

$$T = 0.082 \left(\frac{U_a}{g}\right) \left(\frac{gt_i}{U_a}\right)^{0.39} \quad (32)$$

--- OF ---

$$H = 0.0016 \left(\frac{U_a^2}{g}\right) \left(\frac{gF}{U_a^2}\right)^{1/2} \qquad (33) \qquad \begin{array}{c} \text{Fetch} \\ \text{Limited} \end{array} \qquad H = 0.0015 \left(\frac{\mathcal{O}_a^2}{g}\right) \left(\frac{gF}{\mathcal{O}_a^2}\right)^{1/2} \qquad (34)$$

$$T = 0.2857 \left(\frac{U_a}{g}\right) \left(\frac{gF}{U_a^2}\right)^{1/2} \qquad (35) \qquad \left(t_i \ge t_{fetch}\right) \qquad T = 0.3704 \left(\frac{\mathcal{O}_a}{g}\right) \left(\frac{gF}{\mathcal{O}_a^2}\right)^{0.28} \qquad (36)$$

Determine the "fully developed" condition:

Open Water

$$H_{fd} = 0.2433 \left(\frac{U_{\bullet}^{2}}{g}\right) \qquad (37)$$

$$Fully Developed$$

$$H_{fd} = 0.2433 \left(\frac{U_{\bullet}^{2}}{g}\right) \qquad (38)$$

$$T_{fd} = 8.134 \left(\frac{U_{\bullet}}{g}\right) \qquad (39)$$

$$T_{fd} = 8.134 \left(\frac{U_{\bullet}}{g}\right) \qquad (40)$$

Ensure that the "fully developed" condition is not exceeded:

$$H_{m_0} = \min(H, H_{fd})$$
 (41)

$$T_p = \min(T, T_{fd}) \tag{42}$$

where

g = acceleration due to gravity

t, = wind duration used in duration-limited expressions

F = fetch length used in fetch-limited expressions

 $U_e = U_e \cos(\phi)$ = fetch-parallel component of U_e for restricted fetch approach

 $U_* - U_* \cos(\phi) = \text{fetch-parallel component of } U_* \text{ for restricted fetch approach}$

H = wave height determined by duration-limited or fetch-limited expressions

T = wave period determined by duration-limited or fetch-limited expressions

H . wave height limited by fully developed spectrum criteria

Tre wave period limited by fully developed spectrum criteria

H_{me} = final wave height determined from spectrally based methods

T_p = final wave period determined from spectrally based methods

Shallow-Water Wave Growth

Estimates for wave growth in shallow water are based upon the fetch-limited deepwater formulas, but modified to include the effects of bottom friction and percolation (Bretschneider and Reid, 1954). Water depth is assumed to be constant over the fetch. Duration-limited effects are not embodied by these formulas. The relationships have not been verified and may (or may not) be appropriate for the conditions and assumptions of the original Bretschneider-Reid work. The expressions represent an interim method pending results of further research. The open-water forms are also presented in the SPM (1984).

Open-Water Forms:

$$H_{m_0} = \frac{U_a^2}{g} \cdot 0.283 \tanh \left[0.530 \left(\frac{g \, d}{U_a^2} \right)^{0.75} \right] \tanh \left\{ \frac{\frac{0.0016}{0.283} \left(\frac{g \, F}{v_a^2} \right)^{0.5}}{\tanh \left[0.530 \left(\frac{g \, d}{v_a^2} \right)^{0.75} \right]} \right\}$$
 (43)

$$T_{p} = \frac{U_{\alpha}}{g} 7.54 \tanh \left[0.833 \left(\frac{g d}{\tilde{U}_{\alpha}^{2}} \right)^{0.375} \right] \tanh \left\{ \frac{\frac{0.2857}{7.54} \left(\frac{g F}{\tilde{U}_{\alpha}^{2}} \right)^{0.333}}{\tanh \left[0.833 \left(\frac{g d}{\tilde{U}_{\alpha}^{2}} \right)^{0.375} \right]} \right\}$$
(44)

Restricted Fetch Forms:

$$H_{m_0} = \frac{U_a^2}{g} 0.283 \tanh \left[0.530 \left(\frac{g d}{\bar{U}_a^2} \right)^{0.75} \right] \tanh \left\{ \frac{\frac{0.0015}{0.283} \left(\frac{g F}{\bar{U}_a^2} \right)^{0.5}}{\tanh \left[0.530 \left(\frac{g d}{\bar{U}_a^2} \right)^{0.75} \right]} \right\}$$
(45)

$$T_{p} = \frac{U_{\alpha}}{g} 7.54 \tanh \left[0.833 \left(\frac{g d}{\mathcal{Q}_{\alpha}^{2}} \right)^{0.375} \right] \tanh \left\{ \frac{\frac{6.3764}{7.54} \left(\frac{g F}{\mathcal{Q}_{\alpha}^{2}} \right)^{0.28}}{\tanh \left[0.833 \left(\frac{g d}{\mathcal{Q}_{\alpha}^{2}} \right)^{0.375} \right]} \right\}$$
(46)

REFERENCES AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bretschneider, C. L., and Reid, R. O. 1954. "Modification of Wave Height Due to Bottom Friction, Perlocation and Refraction," Technical Report 50-1, The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, TX.
- Cardone, V. J. 1969. "Specification of the Wind Distribution in the Marine Boundary Layer for Wave Forecasting," TR-69-1, Geophysical Sciences Laboratory, Department of Meteorology and Oceanography, School of Engineering and Science, New York University, New York.
- Cardone, V. J., et al. 1976 "Hindcasting the Directional Spectra of Hurricane-Generated Waves," Journal of Petroleum Technology, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, No. 261, pp. 385-394.
- Donelan, M.A. 1980. "Similarity Theory Applied to the Forecasting of Wave Heights, Periods, and Directions," Proceedings of the Canadian Coastal Conference, National Research Council, Canada, pp. 46-61.
- Garratt, J. R., Jr. 1977. "Review of Drag Coefficients over Oceans and Continents," Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 105, pp. 915-929.
- Hasselmann, K., Barnett, T. P., Bonws, E., Carlson H., Cartwright, D. C., Enke, K., Ewing, J., Gienapp, H., Hasselmann, D. E., Kruseman, P., Meerburg, A., Muller, P., Olbers, D. J., Richter, K., Sell, W., and Walden, H. 1973. "Measurements of Wind-Wave Growth and Swell Decay During the Joint North Sea Wave Project (JONSWAP)," Deutches Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg, 95 pp.
- Hasselmann, K., Ross, D. B., Muller, P., and Sell, W. 1976. "A Parametric Prediction Model," Journal of Physical Oceanography, Vol. 6, pp. 200-228.
- Holton, J. R. 1979. An Introduction to Dynamic Meteorology, Academic Press, Inc., New York, pp. 102-118.
- Lumley, J. L., and Panofsky, H. A. 1964. The Structure of Atmospheric Turbulence, Wiley, New York.

ACES Technical Reference

- Mitsuyasu, H. 1968. "On the Growth of the Spectrum of Wind-Generated Waves (I)," Reports of the Research Institute of Applied Mechanics, Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan, Vol. 16, No. 55, pp. 459-482.
- Resio, D. T. 1981. "The Estimation of Wind Wave Generation in a Discrete Model," Journal of Physical Oceanography, Vol. 11, pp. 510-525.
- Resio, D. T. 1987. "Shallow Water Waves. I: Theory," Journal of Waterway. Port. Coastal and Ocean Engineering, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 113, No. 3, pp. 264-281.
- Resio, D. T., Vincent, C. L., and Corson, W. D. 1982. "Objective Specification of Atlantic Ocean Wind Fields from Historical Data," Wave Information Study Report No. 4, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Shore Protection Manual. 1984. 4th ed., 2 Vols., US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Coastal Engineering Research Center, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, Chapter 3, pp. 24-66.
- Smith, J.M. 1991. Wind-Wave Generation on Restricted Fetches," Miscellaneous Paper CERC-91-2, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Vincent, C. L. 1984. "Deepwater Wind Wave Growth with Fetch and Duration," Miscellaneous Paper CERC-84-13, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

| ediment Particle Sizes | U.S. Std. Sieve ² | Size in mm | Phi Size | Wentworth Classification |
|--|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| STM (Unified) Classification ¹ | U.a. atd. ateve | 4096. | -12.0 | |
| oulder | | 1024. | -10.0 | Boulder |
| 2.01.13 | 12 in. (300 mm) | 256. | -8.0 | |
| NOTE: | | 128. | -7.0 | Large Cobble |
| obble | | 107.64 | -6.75 | |
| | | 90.51 | -6.5 | Small Cobble |
| | 3 in. (75 mm) | 76.11 | -6.25 | |
| | 2 m. Co amort | 64.00 | -6.0 | |
| | | 53.82 | -6.75 | |
| | | 45.26 | -5.5 | Very Large Pebble |
| oarse Gravel | | 38.05 | -5.25 | |
| | | 32.00 | -5.0 | |
| | | 26.91 | -4.75 | Louis Babble |
| | | 22.63 | 4.5 | Large Pebble |
| | 3/4 in. (19 mm) | 19.03 | 4.25 | |
| | 7 | 16.00 | 4.0 | |
| | | 13.45 | -3.75 | Medium Pebble |
| | | 11.31 | -3.5 | Modelli Follow |
| | | 9.51 | -3.25 | |
| ine Gravel | 2.5 | 8.00 | -3.0 | |
| | 3 | 6.73 | -2.75 | Small Pebble |
| | 3.5 | 5.66 | -2.5 | |
| | 4 (4.75 mm) | 4.76 | -2.25 | |
| | 5 | 4.00 | -2.0 | |
| oerse Sand | 6 | 3.36 | -1.75 | Granule |
| Darso Serio | 7 | 2.83 | -1.5 | Granus |
| | 6 | 2.38 | -1.25 | |
| | 10 (2.0 mm) | 2.00 | -1.0 -0.75 | |
| | 12 | 1.68 | -0.75 | Very Coarse Sand |
| | 14 | 1.41 | -0.25 | , |
| | 16 | 1.19 | 0.0 | |
| | 18 | 1.00 | 0.25 | |
| fedium Sand | 20 | Coarse Sand | | |
| | 25 | 0.71 | 0.75 | |
| | 30 | 0.59 | 1.0 | |
| | 35 | 0.420 | 1.25 | Section 21-12 |
| | 40 (0.425 mm) | 0.354 | 1.5 | Medium Sand |
| | 45 | 0.297 | 1.75 | |
| | 50 | 0,250 | 2.0 | 7 |
| | 60 70 | 0.210 | 2.25 | |
| Fine Sand | 80 | 0.177 | 2.5 | Fine Sand |
| THE GAIN | 100 | 0.149 | 2.75 | |
| | 120 | 0.125 | 3.0 | |
| | 140 | 0.105 | 3.25 | 320002000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | 170 | 0.088 | 3.5 | Very Fine Sand |
| | 200 (0.075 mm) | 0.074 | 3.75 | |
| Fine-grained Soit: | 230 | 0.0625 | 4.0 | _ |
| | 270 | 0.0526 | 4.25 | |
| Clay if PI > 4 and plot of PI vs. LL is | 325 | 0.0442 | 4.5 | Coarse Silt |
| on or above "A" line and the presence | 400 | 0.0372 | 4.75 | |
| of organic matter does not influence | | 0.0312 | 5.0 | Medium Sit |
| LL | | 0.0156 | 6.0 | Fine Silt |
| | | 0.0078 | 7.0 | Very Fine Sitt |
| Sitt if P1 < 4 and plot of P1 vs. LL is | | 0.0039 | 8.0 | Coarse Clay |
| below "A" line and the presence of | | 0.00195 | 9.0 | Medium Clay |
| organic matter does not influence LL | | 0.00098 | 10.0 | Fine Clay |
| | | 0.00049 | 11.0 | - Contract of the Contract of |
| (Pt = plasticity limit; LL = liquid limit |) | 0.00024 | 12.0 | |
| all the same of th | | 0.00012 | | |
| | | 0.00006 | | Contract Dath contains are t |

ASTM Standard D 2487-92. This is the ASTM version of the Unified Soil Classification System. Both systems are similar (from ASTM (1994)).
 Note that British Standard, French, and German DIN mesh sizes and classifications are different.
 Wentworth sizes (in inches) cited in Krumbein and Sloss (1963).

EM 1110-2-1100 (Part II)

Proposed publishing date: 30 Sep 2001

- (7) Wave height distribution.
- (a) The heights of individual waves may be regarded as a stochastic variable represented by a probability distribution function. From an observed wave record, such a function can be obtained from a histogram of wave heights normalized with the mean heights in several wave records measured at a point (Figure II-1-30). Thompson (1977) indicated how well coastal wave records follow the Rayleigh distribution. If wave energy is concentrated in a very narrow range of wave period, the maxima of the wave profile will coincide with the wave crests and the minima with the troughs. This is termed a narrow-band condition. Under the narrow-band condition, wave heights are represented by the following Rayleigh distribution (Longuet-Higgins 1952, 1975b, 1983)

$$p(H) = \frac{2H}{H_{rms}^2} \exp \left[-\frac{H^2}{H_{rms}^2} \right]$$

$$P(H) = 1 - \exp \left[-\frac{H^2}{H_{res}^2} \right]$$

(b) The significant wave height H_{1/3} is the centroid of the significant for H₂H₄ under the density function where H > H₄ corresponds to waves in the highest one-third range as shown in Figure II-1-29, that is

$$P(H_*) = 1 - \frac{1}{3} = 1 - e^{\left(-\frac{H^2}{4}\right)}$$
 (II-1-131)

from which we find $H = 1.05H_{\odot}$. Various estimates of wave heights may then be obtained upon integration of the above equation using certain mathematical properties of the Error function (Abramowitz and Stegun 1965). We find

$$H_{1/10} = 1.27 H_{1/3} = 180 H_{rms} = 5.091 \sqrt{m_0}$$
 $H_{1/100} = 1.67 H_{1/3} = 2.36 H_{rms} = 6.672 \sqrt{m_0}$
 $H_{max} = 1.86 H_{03}$ (for 1000 wave cycles in the record)

(c) The most probable maximum wave height in a record containing N waves is related to the rms wave height (Longuet-Higgins 1952) by

$$H_{\text{max}} = \left[\sqrt{\log N} + \frac{0.2886}{\sqrt{\log N}} - \frac{0.247}{(\log N)^{3/2}} \right] H_{\text{res}}$$
 (II-1-133)

 $(\Pi - 1 - 130)$

10: Sandy wonance, 0-072

Coastal Engineering Manual Part II Chapter 7 EC 1110-2-289 34 Sep %

remedial efforts that may be necessary. Or the model may then be run to evaluate proposed modifications of the harbor.

An alternative is to run more extensive field studies as the sole effort to evaluate conditions at a harbor. This would generally be more costly than the hybrid field-model approach, but it may provide some detail that can not be achieved from model studies alone.

Also, field studies have been done to support the general development of physical and numerical modelling techniques for the study of harbor flushing and circulation.

Field measurements include those that define the hydrodynamics of a harbor and supplementary measurements to quantify harbor flushing. The former include measurements of tide levels inside and outside of the harbor, current velocity measurements at the entrance to quantify flow rates into and out of the harbor, and flow velocity measurements throughout the harbor and/or drogue studies to define circulation patterns in the harbor. If tidal flushing is the primary concern, these measurements would be conducted on days when the wind velocity is low. Otherwise, a directional anemometer would also be used to measure the wind speed and direction.

To determine exchange coefficients throughout the harbor and the harbor's flushing efficiency, the harbor would be uniformly seeded with a harmless detectable solute such as a fluorescent dye and then sampled periodically at several points in the harbor for a period of several tidal cycles. The initial and subsequent dye concentrations (see Eq. II-7-20) can be measured in situ by a standard fluorometer. The dye Rhodamine WT has been used in a number of harbor flushing studies. (see Callaway 1981; Schwartz and Imberger 1988).

X

II-7-7. Vessel Interactions

a. Vessel-Generated Waves. As a vessel travels across the water surface a variable pressure distribution develops along the vessel hull. The pressure rises at the bow and stern and drops along the midsection. These pressure gradients, in turn, generate a set of waves that propagate out from the vessel bow and another generally lower set of waves that propagate out from the vessel stern. The heights of the resulting waves depend on the vessel speed, the bow and stern geometry, and the amount of clearance between the vessel hull and channel bottom and sides. The period and direction of the resulting waves depend only on the vessel speed and the water depth. For a detailed discussion of the vessel wave generating process and the resulting wave characteristics see Robb (1952), Sorensen (1973a, 1973b), and Newman (1978).

The pattern of wave crests generated at the bow of a vessel that is moving at a constant speed over deep water is depicted in Figure II-7-40. There are symmetrical sets of diverging waves that move obliquely out from the vessel's sailing line and a set of transverse waves that propagate along the sailing line. The transverse and diverging waves meet along the cusp locus lines that form an angle of 19°28' with the sailing line. The largest wave heights are found where the transverse and diverging waves meet. If the speed of the vessel is increased,

11-7-57

this wave crest pattern retains the same geometric form but expands in size as the individual wave lengths (and periods) increase.

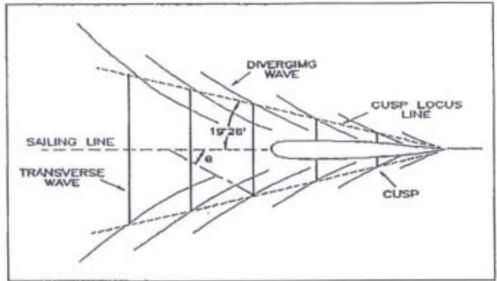


Figure II-7-40. Wave crest pattern generated at a vessel bow moving over deep water

The fixed pattern of wave crests requires that the individual wave celerities C be related to the vessel speed V_k by

$$C = V_s \cos \theta$$
 (II-7-21)

where θ is the angle between the sailing line and the direction of wave propagation (Figure II-7-40). Thus, the *transverse* waves travel at the same speed as the vessel and, in deep water, 0 has a value of 35°16' for the *diverging* waves.

The increasing distances from the vessel, diffraction causes the wave crest lengths to continually increase and the resulting wave heights to continually decrease. It can be shown (Flavelock 1908) that the wave heights at the cusp points decrease at a rate that is inversely proportional to the cube root of the distance from the vessel's bow (or stern). The transverse wave heights at the sailing line decrease at a rate proportional to the square root of the distance aft of the bow (or stern). Consequently, the diverging waves become more pronounced with distance from the vessel.

The above discussion applies to deep water, i.e. water depths where the particle motion in the vessel-generated waves does not reach to the bottom. This condition holds for a Froude number less than approximately 0.7, where the Froude number F is defined by

$$F = \frac{V_s}{\sqrt{g}d}$$
 (II-7-22)

As the Froude number increases from 0.7 to 1.0, wave motion is affected by the water depth and the wave crest pattern changes. The cusp locus line angle increases from 19°28' to 90° at a Froude number of one. The diverging wave heights increase more slowly than do the transverse wave heights, so the latter become more prominent as the Froude number approaches unity. At a Froude number of one, the transverse and diverging waves have coalesced and are oriented with their crest perpendicular to the sailing line. Most of the wave energy is concentrated in a single large wave at the bow. Owing to propulsion limits (Schofield 1974) most self-propelled vessels can only operate at maximum Froude numbers of about 0.9. Also, as a vessel's speed increases, if the vessel is sufficiently light (i.e. has a shallow draft), hydrodynamic lift may cause the vessel to plane so that there is no significant increase in the height of generated waves for vessel speeds in excess of the speed when planing commences.

For harbor design purposes, one would like to know the direction, period and height of the waves generated by a design vessel moving at the design speed. For Froude numbers up to unity, Weggel and Sorensen (1986) show that the direction of wave propagation θ(in degrees) is given by

 $\theta = 35.27 (1 - e^{12(F-1)})$ (II-7-23)

Then, from Eq. II-7-21 the diverging wave celerity can be calculated, and the wave period can be determined from the linear wave theory dispersion equation.

EXAMPLE PROBLEM II-7-6

FIND:

The period of the diverging waves generated by the vessel.

GIVEN:

A vessel is moving at a speed of 10 knots (5.157 meters/second) over water 5 meters deep.

SOLUTION:

The vessel Froude number is

$$F = \frac{5.157}{\sqrt{9.81} (5)} = 0.73$$

so Eq. II-7-23 gives a direction of propagation

$$\theta = 35.27 [1 - e^{12(0.73-1)}] = 33.88^{\circ}$$

and Eq. 11-7-21 gives a wave celerity

The linear wave dispersion equation can be written

$$C = \frac{gT}{2\pi} \tanh \frac{2\pi d}{CT}$$

Inserting known values for C,g and d into the dispersion equation leads to a trial solution for T which is found to be 2.8 seconds. This is a typical period for vessel-generated waves and demonstrates why floating breakwaters are usually effective in protecting against vessel waves.

The typical wave record produced by a moving vessel is shown in Figure II-7-41. Most field and laboratory investigations of vessel-generated waves (Sorensen and Weggel 1984; Weggel and Sorensen 1986) report the maximum wave height (II_m see Figure II-7-41) as a function of vessel speed and type, water depth, and distance from the sailing line to where the wave measurement was made. Table II-7-5 (from Sorensen 1973b) provides a tabulation of selected H_m values for a range of vessel characteristics and speeds at different distances from the sailing line. These data are given to indicate the range of typical wave heights that might occur for common vessels and that vessel speed is more important than vessel dimensions in determining the height of the wave generated.

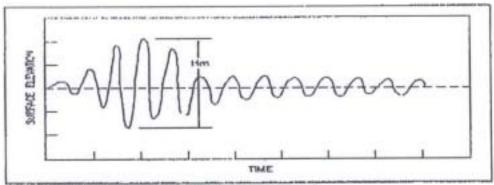


Figure II-7-41. Typical vessel-generated wave record

| Vetsal | Speed (m/s) | Grabm | 11_(m) 6£150m |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cabin Cruiser length-7.0m beam-2.5m draft-0.5m | 3.1 5.1 | 0.3 0.4 | 0.1 0.2 |
| Coast Guard Cutter length-12.2m beam-3.0m dmft-1.1m | 3.1 5.1 7.2 | 0.2 0.5 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Tughost length-13.7m boam-4.0m draft-1.km | 3.1 5.1 | 0,3 0,5 | 0.1 0.3 |
| Air-Sea Reseue Vessel length-19.5m beam-1.9m draft-0.9m | 3.1 5.1 7.2 | 0.1 0.4 0.6 | 0.2 0.3 |
| Fireboat length-30.5m beam-8.5m draft-3.4m | 31 51 72 | 0,1 0.5 0.9 | 0.1 0.3 0.6 |
| Tanker length-153.6m beam-20.1m dmft-8.5m | 7.2 9.3 | | 0.5 |

from 11.9 to 12.8 mercie.

" denotes that the vessel was parting to please.

A number of quasi-empirical procedures for predicting vessel-generated wave heights have been published (Sorensen 1986; Sorensen 1989 for a summary). Most procedures are restricted to a certain class or classes of vessels and specific channel conditions. A comparison (Sorensen 1989) of predicted II_m values for selected vessel speeds and water depths showed a significant variation among the results predicted by the various procedures. The best approach for design analyses appears to be to review the published vessel wave measurement data to compare with the vessel, vessel speed and channel conditions that most closely approach the design condition and select a conservative value of II_m from these data. If this is not possible, then the values in Table II-7-5 can be used as a rough estimate for the different types of vessels.

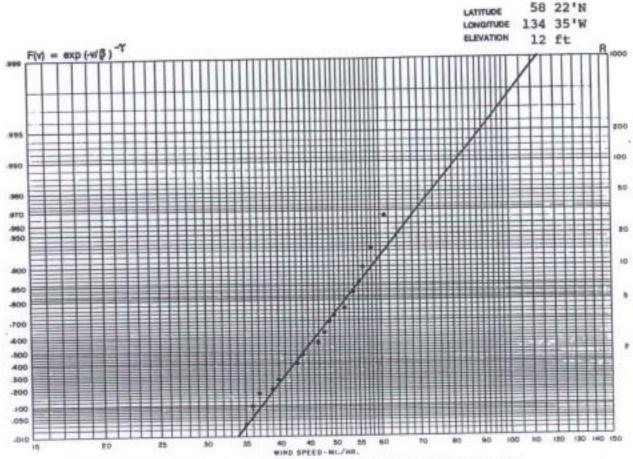
b. Vessel motions.

(1) Response to waves. Wave action will excite a floating vessel to oscillate in one or more of six components of motion or degrees of freedom. These are translation in the three coordinate directions (surge, sway and heave) and rotation around the three principal axes (roll, pitch and yaw). Which of these motion components is excited and to what extent depends primarily on the direction of wave incidence relative to the primary vessel axes and on the incident wave frequency spectrum compared to the resonant frequencies of the six motion components (Wehausen 1971). If the vessel is moored, the arrangement of the mooring lines and their taughtness will influence the resonant periods and the response amplitudes of the vessel motions. If the vessel is moving, the effective or encounter period of wave agitation is the wave period relative to the ship rather than to a fixed observation point. Wave mass transport will also cause a slow drift of the vessel in the direction of wave propagation.

Small vessels, such as the recreational vessels found in marinas, will commonly respond to shorter wind-wave periods. An analytical study coupled with some field measurements for seven small boats (Raichlen 1968) indicated that the periods of free oscillation were less than ten seconds. Larger sea-going deep-draft vessels, depending on the oscillation mode being excited, will respond to the entire range of wind-wave periods. Field measurements by van Wyk (1982) on ships having lengths around 250 to 300 m and beams around 40 m found maximum roll and pitch responses at encounter periods between 10 and 12 seconds. By proper design of the mooring system, the periods and amplitudes of vessel motion can be significantly modified.

The wave-induced lateral and vertical motions of the design vessel will affect the required channel horizontal and depth dimensions respectively. The problem of wave-induced vessel oscillations has been addressed by analytical/numerical means (Anderson 1979; Madsen, et al. 1980, and Isaacson and Mercer 1982). These efforts usually employ small amplitude monochromatic waves and some limitations on vessel geometry and the incident wave directions relative to the vessel.

Some field measurement programs have been made that yield valuable design information. Wang and Noble (1982) describe an investigation of vessels entering the Columbia River



MAXIMUM - VALUE PROBABILITY PAPER, FISHER TIPPET TYPE II DISTRIBUTION

$$\bar{v} = 46.4$$
 $\sigma^2 = 63.2$ $\sigma = 8.0$

$$\sigma = 8.0$$

$$\mu = 36$$

$$\beta = 42$$

$$\gamma = 6.9$$

PERIOD OF RECORD: 1949-1978

EXTREME VALUE PREDICTIONS IN MILES PER HOUR

RETURN PERIOD IN YEARS 1000 250 500 100 25 50 103.4 114.3 93.5 73.9 81.8 66.8 WIND ESTIMATE

11 Extreme Wind Productions for First order weather stateon in AK" Arctic Environment Information and Doto Contre, UAF, Waska Clevale Center Technical Note U61 1984

Chance of exceedance

| 1 | Destination I | | | Chan | ce of happ | ening durin | g a given n | umber of ye | ars | | |
|---------|---------------|--------|-------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Return | Probability | 4 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 500 |
| Period | 500/ | E08/ | 75% | 97% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 2 | 50% | 50% | The second second | 87% | 98% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 3 | 33% | 33% | 56% | | 94% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 4 | 25% | 25% | 44% | 76% | | 99% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 5 | 20% | 20% | 35% | 67% | 89% | 1 | 99% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 6 | 17% | 17% | 31% | 60% | 84% | 97% | 98% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 7 | 14% | 14% | 27% | 54% | 79% | 95% | 96% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 8 | 13% | 13% | 23% | 49% | 74% | 93% | | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 9 | 11% | 11% | 21% | 45% | 69% | 91% | 95% | 99% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 10 | 10% | 10% | 19% | 41% | 65% | 88% | 93% | The state of the s | 99% | 100% | 100% |
| 20 | 5% | 5% | 10% | 23% | 40% | 64% | 72% | 92% | 98% | 100% | 100% |
| 25 | 4% | 4% | 8% | 18% | 34% | 56% | 64% | 87% | | 98% | 100% |
| 50 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 4.0% | 10% | 18% | 33% | 40% | 64% | 87% | 87% | 99% |
| 100 | 1.0% | 1.0% | 2.0% | 4.9% | 10% | 18% | 22% | 39% | 63% | | 92% |
| 200 | 0.5% | 0.5% | 1.0% | 2.5% | 4.9% | 10% | 12% | 22% | 39% | 63% | |
| 500 | 0.2% | 0.2% | 0.4% | 1.0% | 2.0% | 3.9% | 4.9% | 10% | 18% | 33% | 63% |
| | 0.1% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.5% | 1.0% | 2.0% | 2.5% | 4.9% | 10% | 18% | 39% |
| 1,000 | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.02% | 0.05% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.2% | 0.5% | 1.0% | 2.0% | 4.9% |
| 10,000 | | 0.001% | 0.002% | 0.005% | 0.01% | 0.02% | 0.02% | 0.05% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.5% |
| 100,000 | 0.001% | 0.001% | 0.002% | 0.0005% | 0.001% | 0.002% | 0.002% | 0.005% | 0.01% | 0.02% | 0.059 |

Memorandum

To: File Project No.: 02056.02

From: Jennifer Wilson Date: October 3, 2002

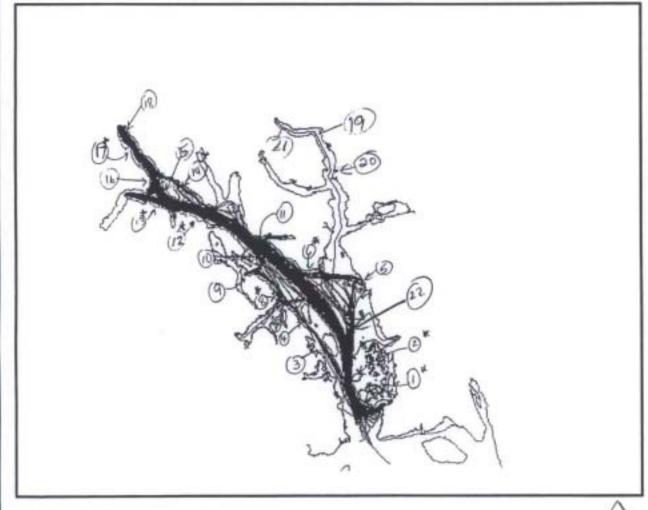
Re: Areas Identified for Detailed Study

Project: Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve Vessel Quotas and Operating Requirements Environmental Impact Statement, Appendix F Technical Memorandum

The attached document, *Areas Identified for Detailed Study*, provides the maps and data used to determine the sites where vessel traffic was within 2,000 feet of shore. This may be due to channel constriction or operation decisions. The attachment includes several maps with vessel track information.

ESRI ArcExplorer 2.0

Vessel Traffic





oceanog_line_utm

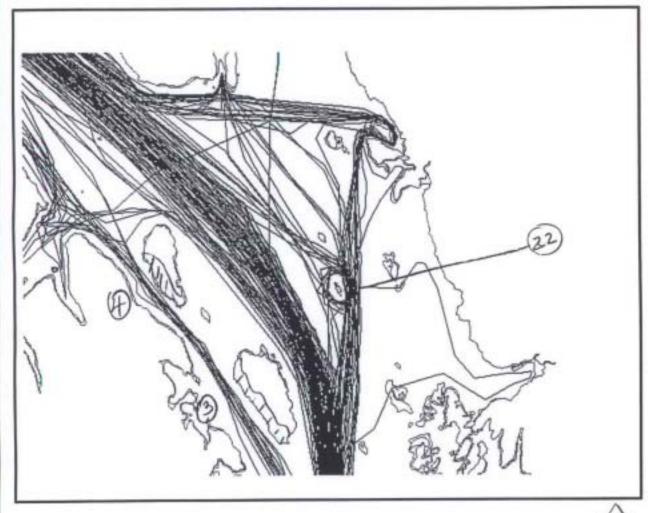
NOAA_C~2

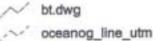


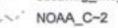
ESRI ArcExplorer 2.0 Sitadaday Narrows bt.dwg oceanog_line_utm NOAA_C~2 Friday, Jul 12 2002

ESRI ArcExplorer 2.0

Whidbey Passage







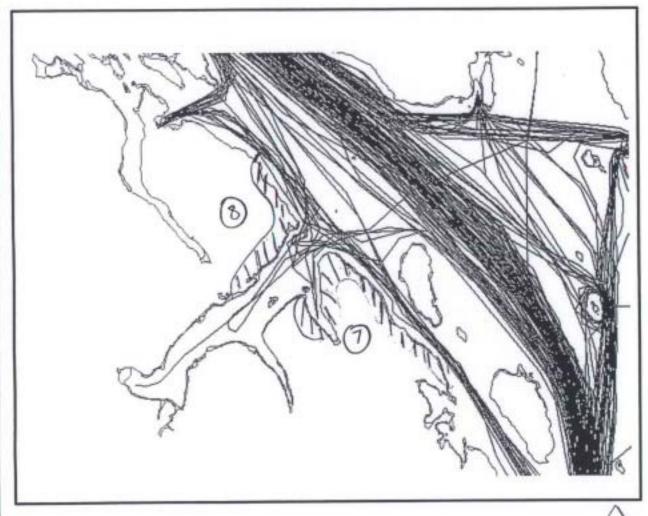




ESRI ArcExplorer 2.0 **Lower Muir Inlet** bt.dwg oceanog_line_utm NOAA_C~2

ESRI ArcExplorer 2.0

Geikie Inlet

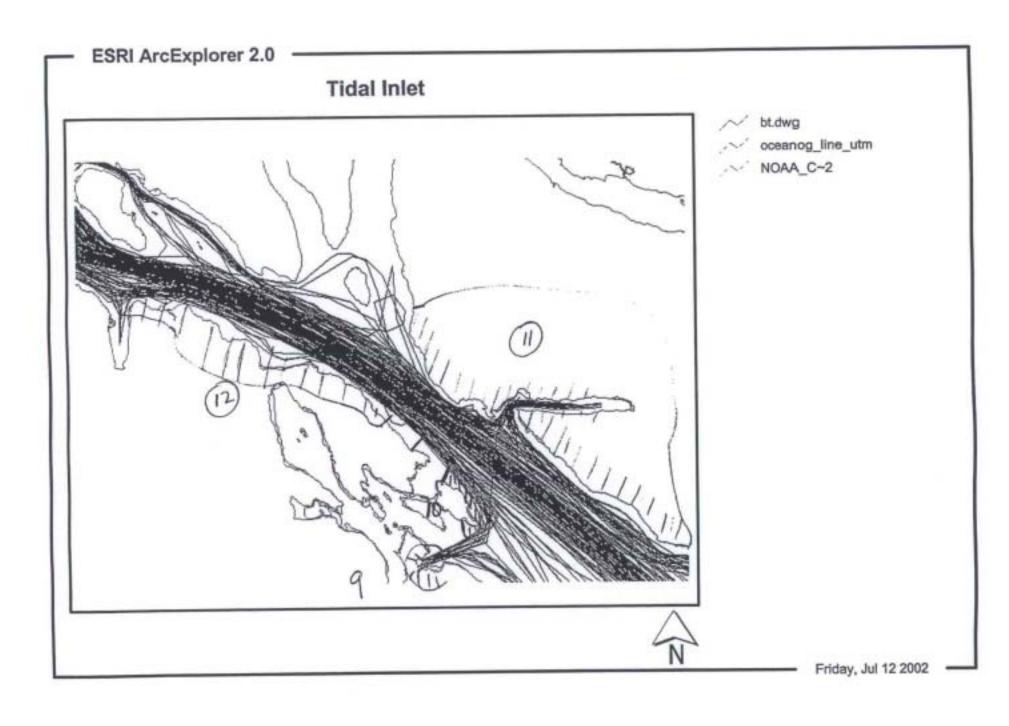


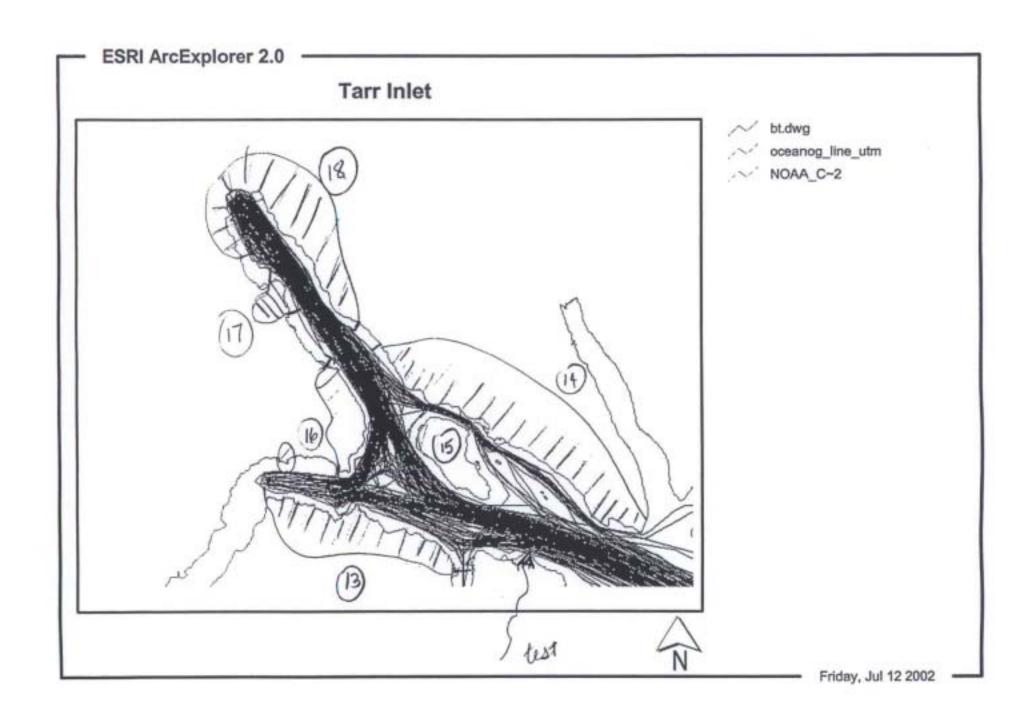
bt.dwg

oceanog_line_utm

NOAA_C-2







Memorandum

To: File Project No.: 02056.02

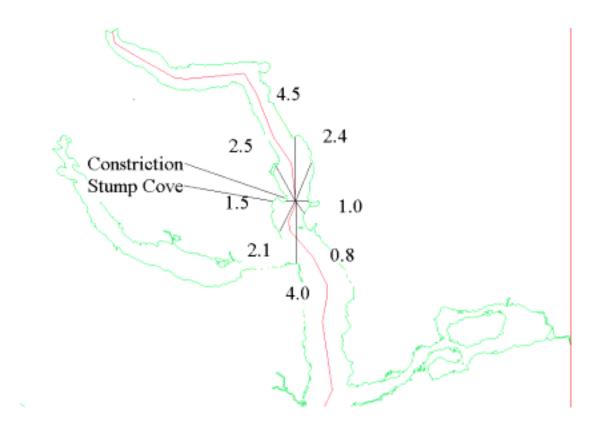
From: Jennifer Wilson Date: October 3, 2002

Re: Example Calculations

Project: Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve Vessel Quotas and Operating Requirements Environmental Impact Statement, Appendix F Technical Memorandum

The attached document, *Example Calculations*, provides example calculations on vessel wake energy for Site 11 and Site 20 in Glacier Bay proper. These calculations use the 1996 vessel usedays under Alternative 1 (No Action Alternative).

Winds from 50 degrees



Site 20. Stump Cove near Muir Inlet, fetch distances in miles.

From the wind analysis, there are three categories of wind with values for direction 50 degrees, and the following probablilities of occurence in each category.

| Category 1: 1 to 9.999 knots with probability of occurence of 5.6% | $P_1 := 0.056237$ |
|---|-------------------|
| Category 2: 10 to 19.999 knots with probability of occurence of 0.34% Category 3: 20 to 29.999 knots with probability of occurence of 0.0034% | $P_2 := 0.003371$ |
| datagory of 20 to 20,000 kindle with probability of occurrence of 0,000 1/0 | $P_2 := 0.000034$ |

For the fetch shown in the drawing above, using CEDAS for restricted open water fetches, the wind direction of 50 degrees, a duration of 1 hour, the average wind velocity of 5 knots, we find that a significant wave of height 0.13 foot will be generated with a significant period of 0.8 sec.

With the average wind velocity of 15 knots, we find that a significant wave height of 0.68 feet with the significant wave period of 1.7 sec will be generated.

With the average wind velocity of 25 knots, we find that a significant wave height of 1.33 feet with the significant wave period of 2.27 sec will be generated.

The general direction of the waves are 52 degrees in both instances and the shorelines affected will be oriented perpendicular to this direction.

$$H_{MO1} := 0.13$$
 $T_{P1} := 0.8s$ $H_{MO2} := 0.68$ $T_{P2} := 1.7s$ $H_{MO3} := 1.33$ $T_{P3} := 2.27s$

The expected number of waves in an hourly wind event:

$$\begin{split} E_1 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P1}} \cdot 60 \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \frac{\min}{hr} \\ E_2 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P2}} \cdot 60 \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \frac{\min}{hr} \\ E_3 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P3}} \cdot 60 \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \frac{\min}{hr} \\ \end{split}$$

$$E_3 = \frac{1}{T_{P3}} \cdot 60 \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \frac{\min}{hr} \\ E_3 &= 1.586 \times 10^3 \, hr^{-1} \end{split}$$

Two shores most directly affected by the wind from 50 degrees are labeled as Beach A and Beach B in the figure below.

If Beach A were directly perpendicular to the direction of the waves generated by the 50 degree wind in this fetch, the energy from the 50 degree winds can be seen to be proportional to $n_1 + n_2$ where:

$$\begin{split} n_1 &\coloneqq H_{MO1}^2 \cdot P_1 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_1 & n_1 &= 3.746 \times 10^4 \, yr^{-1} \\ n_2 &\coloneqq H_{MO2}^2 \cdot P_2 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_2 & n_2 &= 2.892 \times 10^4 \, yr^{-1} \\ n_3 &\coloneqq H_{MO3}^2 \cdot P_3 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_3 & n_3 &= 835.532 \, yr^{-1} \end{split}$$

Where the term $(P_1(24)\ 365\ hr/yr)E_1$ represents the expected value of the number of hourly wind events per year. The n_i 's represent the energy from the waves generated by wind in this one direction predicted by linear wave theory.

Beach A will be affected only by winds from 50 degrees and from 340 degrees, as the following analysis shows. Furthermore, wave energies directly perpendicular to shore must be calculated.

Since Beach A is not directly perpendicular to the direction of the waves, the values n_1 , n_2 and n_3 must be multiplied by the sin of the angle between the beach and the wave ray to get the component or part of the energy which is directed perpendicular to the beach. The energy directed parallel to shore is not added into the calculation. Wind wave energy parallel to shore adds to the longshore sediment transport, as does tidal energy.

The approximate azimuth of Beach A is 329 degrees. The waves generated by 50 degree winds in this particular fetch will have a propagation direction of 52 degrees. The angle between the beach face and the wave ray is thus 360-329+52 or 83 degrees.

The energy perpendicular to shore from these waves is thus found from:

$$\theta := 83 \deg$$

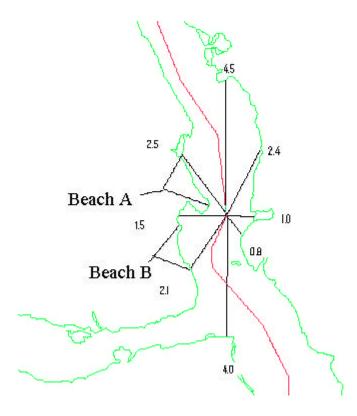
$$\begin{split} n_1 &:= H_{MO1}^{-2} \cdot P_1 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_1 \cdot \sin(\theta) \\ n_2 &:= H_{MO2}^{-2} \cdot P_2 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_2 \cdot \sin((\theta)) \\ n_3 &:= H_{MO3}^{-2} \cdot P_3 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_3 \cdot \sin((\theta)) \\ n_3 &= 829.304 \, \text{yr}^{-1} \end{split}$$

Let the total energy per year perpendicular to Shore A due to waves from winds coming from 50 degrees be

$$E_{50} := n_1 + n_2 + n_3$$
 $E_{50} = 6.672 \times 10^4 \text{ yr}^{-1}$

To complete the analysis, this process is repeated for the other wind directions.

Winds from 130 deg



Beaches in Site 20. Two of the Beaches Analyzed in Site 20.

Beach A, may be affected by winds from 130 degrees, with the same limited fetch. It is necessary to use ACES to determine the direction of the waves that winds from 130 degrees will produce in this fetch. In general, a fetch modifies the wave direction.

The direction of the waves according to ACES is 170 degrees. Since θ =360-329+170=201. These waves will not be incident on Beach A.

Winds from 200, 260 and 340 deg

Wind directions 200, 260 and 340 produce waves in this fetch of incident angles 185, 245 and 353, according to ACES with the fetch in Upper Muir Inlet near Stump Cove. Of these, only the last wind direction will affect Beach A and

$$\theta := (353 - 329) \deg \theta = 24 \deg$$

Site 20 Beach A is sheltered by the topography and coastal features of the site from wave attack in the other directions.

From the wind analysis, there are three categories of wind with values for direction 340 degrees, and the following probablilities of occurence in each category.

Category 1: 1 to 9.999 knots with probability of occurence of 18.07% $P_1 := .180695$ Category 2: 10 to 19.999 knots with probability of occurence of .9195% $P_2 := .009195$ Category 3: 20 to 29.999 knots with probability of occurence of 0.009% $P_3 := 0.000009$

For the fetch shown in the drawings above, using CEDAS for restricted open water fetches, the wind direction of 340 degrees, a duration of 1 hour, the average wind velocity of 5 knots, we find that a significant wave of height 0.13 foot will be generated with a significant period of 0.79 sec.

With the average wind velocity of 15 knots, we find that a significant wave height of .66 feet with the significant wave period of 1.69 sec will be generated.

With the average wind velocity of 25 knots, we find that a significant wave height of 1.49 feet with a significant wave period of 2.47 sec will be generated.

The general direction of the waves are 353 degrees. θ =24 deg

$$H_{MO1} := 0.13$$
 $T_{P1} := 0.79s$ $H_{MO2} := 0.66$ $T_{P2} := 1.69s$ $H_{MO3} := 1.49$ $T_{P3} := 2.47s$

The expected number of waves in an hourly wind event:

$$\begin{split} E_1 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P1}} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\min}{hr} \\ E_2 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P2}} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\min}{hr} \\ E_3 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P3}} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\min}{hr} \\ E_3 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P3}} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\min}{hr} \\ \theta &\coloneqq 24 deg \end{split}$$

$$m_1 := \left. H_{MO1}^{-2} \cdot P_1 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_1 \cdot sin(\theta) \right. \\ m_1 = 4.958 \times \, 10^4 \, yr^{-1}$$

$$\begin{split} m_2 &:= \, H_{MO2}^{} {}^2 \cdot P_2 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_2 \cdot \sin(\theta) \\ m_2 &:= \, H_{MO3}^{} {}^2 \cdot P_3 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_3 \cdot \sin(\theta) \\ m_3 &:= \, H_{MO3}^{} {}^2 \cdot P_3 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_3 \cdot \sin(\theta) \\ \end{split} \qquad m_3 &= \, 103.762 \, \text{yr}^{-1} \end{split}$$

Let the total energy per year perpendicular to Beach A due to waves from winds coming from 340 degrees be

$$E_{340} := m_1 + m_2 + m_3$$

Calculation of N

A conversion value to convert the maximum wave height of a wave state to the moment magnitude wave height is 1.8, hence let

$$H_{max} := 1$$
 The design vessel wave height

$$H_{MOV} := \frac{H_{max}}{1.8}$$
 $H_{MOV} = 0.556$

Define V to be the number of vessels "use days" in Glacier Bay per season.

Not every vessel entering Glacier Bay will cause a wake which is incident on Beach A in the above example. Of the 241 total vessel tracks, 2 were counted within 2000 feet of Site 20, Beach A.

$$V:=rac{2908}{yr}$$
 This is the current number of "use days" for permitted vessel entries into Glacier Bay. (refered to as Alternative 1)

$$A := V \cdot \frac{2}{241}$$
 $A = 24.133 \text{ yr}^{-1}$

once every .3 days during the 3 month season.

Using this calculation as the basis for the vessel waves which affect each site assumes that the 241 vessel tracks provided by Glacier Bay National Park represent a statistically significant sampling of all vessels which enter the Bay. In fact, we know this is not the case, since the tracks provided include only tour vessels, charter vessels and cruise ships. However the assumption is conservative, because the sampling includes the largest vessels, which are also the vessels which produce the largest wakes.

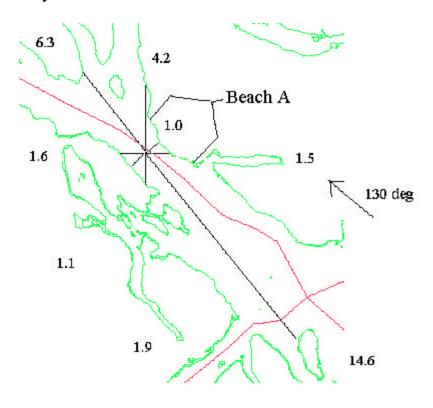
The value of N for the site would then be:

$$N := \frac{H_{MOV}^{2} \cdot 15 \cdot A}{E_{50} + E_{340}}$$
 where the value of 15 represents the number of waves per vessel wake.

$$N = 7.611 \times 10^{-4}$$

This is a negligible vessel wake potential.

Wave analysis of site 11



Site 11, Beach A, Lower West Arm near Tidal Inlet, fetch distances in miles.

Beach A will not be affected by 50 degree winds.

Beach A has a beach face oriented at azimuth angle of 309 degrees. Wave directions which will be incident on Beach A will be in the range of 129 to 309 degrees.

Using ACES with the fetch shown in the figure above, wave directions given wind directions are

```
130 degrees - waves at 134 degrees (include)
200 degrees - waves at 153 degrees (include)
260 degrees - waves at 299 degrees (include)
340 degrees - waves at 324 degrees (no effect)
```

Winds from 130 degrees

From the wind analysis, there are two categories of wind with values for direction 130 degrees, and the following probabilities of occurence in each category.

Category 1: 1 to 9.999 knots with probability of occurrence of 20.8% Category 2: 10 to 19.999 knots with probability of occurrence of 4.51% Category 3: 20 to 29.999 knots with probability of occurrence of 0.28%

 $P_1 := .208013$

 $P_2 := 0.0454$

 $P_3 := 0.002845$

For the fetch shown in the drawing above, using CEDAS for restricted open water fetches, the wind direction of 50 degrees, a duration of 1 hour, the average wind velocity of 5 knots, we find that a significant wave of height 0.15 foot will be generated with a significant period of 0.86 sec.

With the average wind velocity of 15 knots, we find that a significant wave height of 0.80 feet with the significant wave period of 1.85 sec will be generated.

With the average wind velocity of 25 knots, we find that a significant wave height of 1.83 feet with a significant wave period of 2.72 sec will be generated.

$$H_{MO1} := 0.15$$
 $T_{P1} := 0.86s$ $H_{MO2} := 0.8$ $T_{P2} := 1.85s$ $T_{P3} := 2.72s$

The expected number of waves in an hourly wind event:

 $\theta := [134 - (309 - 180)] \text{deg } \theta = 5 \text{ deg}$

$$\begin{split} E_1 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P1}} \cdot 60 \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \frac{\min}{hr} \\ E_2 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P2}} \cdot 60 \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \frac{\min}{hr} \\ E_3 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P3}} \cdot 60 \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \frac{\min}{hr} \\ E_3 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P3}} \cdot 60 \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \frac{\min}{hr} \\ \end{split}$$

The general direction of the waves are 134 degrees in all instances and the shoreline A is oriented at an angle of 309 degrees.

$$\begin{split} \sin(\theta) &= 0.087 \\ m_1 &:= \left. H_{MO1}^{\,2} \cdot P_1 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_1 \cdot \sin(\theta) \right. \\ m_2 &:= \left. H_{MO2}^{\,2} \cdot P_2 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_2 \cdot \sin(\theta) \right. \\ m_2 &:= \left. H_{MO3}^{\,2} \cdot P_3 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_3 \cdot \sin(\theta) \right. \\ m_3 &:= \left. H_{MO3}^{\,2} \cdot P_3 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_3 \cdot \sin(\theta) \right. \\ m_3 &= 9.628 \times 10^3 \, \text{yr}^{-1} \end{split}$$

$$E_{130} := m_1 + m_2 + m_3$$

Winds from 200 degrees

From the wind analysis, there are three categories of wind with values for direction 200 degrees, and the following probablilities of occurence in each category.

| Category 1: 1 to 9.999 knots with probability of occurence of 11.55% | $P_1 := .115498$ |
|---|-------------------|
| Category 2: 10 to 19.999 knots with probability of occurence of .70% Category 3: 20 to 29.999 knots with probability of occurence of .0168% | $P_2 := 0.006978$ |
| | $P_3 := 0.000168$ |

For the fetch shown in the drawing above, using CEDAS for restricted open water fetches, the wind direction of 200 degrees, a duration of 1 hour, the average wind velocity of 5 knots, we find that a significant wave of height 0.08 foot will be generated with a significant period of 0.63 sec.

With the average wind velocity of 15 knots, we find that a significant wave height of 0.41 feet with the significant wave period of 1.36 sec will be generated.

With the average wind velocity of 25 knots, we find that a significant wave height of .93 feet with a significant wave period of 1.99 sec will be generated.

$$H_{MO1} := 0.08$$
 $T_{P1} := 0.63s$ $H_{MO2} := 0.41$ $T_{P2} := 1.36s$ $H_{MO3} := .93$ $T_{P3} := 1.99s$

The expected number of waves in an hourly wind event:

$$\begin{split} E_1 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P1}} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\min}{hr} & E_1 = 5.714 \times \, 10^3 \, hr^{-1} \\ E_2 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P2}} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\min}{hr} & E_2 = 2.647 \times \, 10^3 \, hr^{-1} \\ E_3 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P3}} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\min}{hr} & E_3 = 1.809 \times \, 10^3 \, hr^{-1} \end{split}$$

The general direction of the waves are 153 degrees in all instances and the since shoreline A is oriented at an angle of 309 degrees degrees.

$$\begin{split} \theta &\coloneqq [153 - (309 - 180)] deg \\ \theta &= 24 \, deg \qquad \sin(\theta) = 0.407 \\ \\ m_1 &\coloneqq H_{MO1}^2 \cdot P_1 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_1 \cdot \sin(\theta) \qquad m_1 = 1.505 \times 10^4 \, yr^{-1} \\ \\ m_2 &\coloneqq H_{MO2}^2 \cdot P_2 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_2 \cdot \sin(\theta) \qquad m_2 = 1.106 \times 10^4 \, yr^{-1} \\ \\ m_3 &\coloneqq H_{MO3}^2 \cdot P_3 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_3 \cdot \sin(\theta) \qquad m_3 = 936.574 \, yr^{-1} \end{split}$$

$$E_{200} := (m_1 + m_2 + m_3)$$

$$E_{200} = 2.705 \times 10^4 \,\mathrm{yr}^{-1}$$

Winds from 260 degrees

From the wind analysis, there are two categories of wind with values for direction 260 degrees, and the following probablilities of occurence in each category.

Category 1: 1 to 9.999 knots with probability of occurence of 6.05% $P_1 := 0.060527$ Category 2: 10 to 19.999 knots with probability of occurence of 1.07% $P_2 := 0.010674$ Category 3: 20 to 29.999 knots with probability of occurence of .0034% $P_3 := .000034$

For the fetch shown in the drawing above, using CEDAS for restricted open water fetches, the wind direction of 250 degrees, a duration of 1 hour, the average wind velocity of 5 knots, we find that a significant wave of height 0.09 foot will be generated with a significant period of 0.69 sec.

With the average wind velocity of 15 knots, we find that a significant wave height of 0.49 feet with the significant wave period of 1.47 sec will be generated.

With the average wind velocity of 25 knots, we find that a significant wave height of 1.11 feet with the significant wave period of 2.15 sec will be generated.

$$H_{MO1} := 0.09$$
 $T_{P1} := 0.69s$ $H_{MO2} := 0.49$ $T_{P2} := 1.47s$ $H_{M03} := 1.11$ $T_{P3} := 2.15s$

The expected number of waves in an hourly wind event:

$$\begin{split} E_1 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P1}} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\min}{hr} & E_1 = 5.217 \times 10^3 \, hr^{-1} \\ E_2 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P2}} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\min}{hr} & E_2 = 2.449 \times 10^3 \, hr^{-1} \\ E_3 &\coloneqq \frac{1}{T_{P3}} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\sec}{\min} \cdot 60 \, \frac{\min}{hr} & E_3 = 1.674 \times 10^3 \, hr^{-1} \end{split}$$

The general direction of the waves are 299 degrees in both instances and the shorelines most affected will be oriented perpendicular to this direction

$$\begin{split} \theta &:= [299 - (309 - 180)] deg \\ \theta &= 170 \ deg \qquad sin(\theta) = 0.174 \\ \\ m_1 &:= \left. H_{MO1}^2 \cdot P_1 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \, \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_1 \cdot sin(\theta) \right. \qquad m_1 = 3.891 \times 10^3 \, yr^{-1} \end{split}$$

$$m_2 := H_{MO2}^2 \cdot P_2 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_2 \cdot sin(\theta)$$
 $m_2 = 9.547 \times 10^3 \text{ yr}^{-1}$

$$m_3 := H_{MO3}^2 \cdot P_3 \cdot 24 \cdot 365 \frac{hr}{yr} \cdot E_3 \cdot \sin(\theta)$$
 $m_3 = 74.9 \text{ yr}^{-1}$

$$E_{260} := m_1 + m_2 + m_3$$
 $E_{260} = 1.351 \times 10^4 \text{ yr}^{-1}$

Calculation of N

A conversion value to convert the max wave height of a wave state to the moment magnitude wave height is 1.8, hence let

 $H_{max} := 1$ The design vessel wave height

$$H_{MOV} := \frac{H_{max}}{1.8}$$
 $H_{MOV} = 0.556$

Define V to be the number of vessels "use days" in Glacier Bay per season.

Not every vessel entering Glacier Bay will cause a wake which is incident on Beach A in the above example. Of the 241 total vessel tracks, 36 were counted within 2000 feet of Site 11, Beach A.

$$V := \frac{2908}{yr}$$
 This is the current number of "use days" for permitted vessel entries into Glacier Bay. (refered to as Alternative 1)

or once every 5 days during the 3 month season.

Using this calculation as the basis for the vessel waves which affect each site assumes that the 241 vessel tracks provided by Glacier Bay National Park represent a statistically significant sampling of all vessels which enter the Bay. In fact, we know this is not the case, since the tracks provided include only tour vessels, charter vessels and cruise ships.

The value of N for the site would then be:

$$N := \frac{{H_{MOV}}^2 \cdot 15 \cdot A}{E_{130} + E_{200} + E_{260}} \qquad \qquad \text{where the value of 15 represents the number of waves per vessel wake}.$$

$$N = 0.019$$

This is a moderate level of significance for vessel wake potential.

1506 West 36th Avenue Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 561-1011 Fax (907) 563-4220

Memorandum

To: File Project No.: 02056.02

From: Jennifer Wilson Date: October 3, 2002

Re: CoastWalkers Polygon Table

Project: Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve Vessel Quotas and Operating Requirements Environmental Impact Statement, Appendix F Technical Memorandum

The attached document, *CoastWalkers Polygon Table*, provides a detailed list of the polygons that make up each site as provided in this database. The purpose of this list is to provide an exact location of the beaches studied for the EIS.

| | CoastWalker |
|------|-------------|
| Site | Polygons |
| 1 | H008 |
| • | H009 |
| | H010 |
| | H011 |
| | H012 |
| | H012 |
| | H014 |
| | H014 |
| | H016 |
| | |
| | H017 |
| | H018 |
| | H019 |
| | H048 |
| | H049 |
| | H050 |
| | H051 |
| | H052 |
| | H053 |
| | H054 |
| | H055 |
| | H056 |
| 2 | H096 |
| | H097 |
| | H098 |
| | H099 |
| | H100 |
| 3 | N120 |
| | Y003 |
| | Y004 |
| | Y005 |
| | Y006 |
| | Y007 |
| | Y008 |
| | Y009 |
| | Y010 |
| | Y011 |
| | Y012 |
| | Y013 |
| | Y014 |
| | Y015 |
| | Y016 |
| | Y017 |
| | Y018 |
| | Y019 |
| | Y020 |
| | Y021 |

| Site | CoastWalker |
|------|-------------|
| Site | Polygons |
| | Y022 |
| | Y023 |
| | Y024 |
| | Y025 |
| | Y026 |
| | Y027 |
| | Y028 |
| 4 | N083 |
| | N084 |
| | N085 |
| ļ | N086 |
| | N087 |
| | N088 |
| | N018 |
| | N019 |
| | N020 |
| | N021 |
| | N022 |
| | N023 |
| | N024 |
| | N025 |
| | N002 |
| | N003 |
| | N004 |
| | N005 |
| | N006 |
| | N007 |
| | N008 |
| 5 | W001 |
| | W002 |
| | W003 |
| | W004 |
| | W005 |
| | W006 |
| | W007 |
| | W007 |
| | W015 |
| | S083 |
| | S084 |
| | W019 |
| | |
| | W020 |
| | W021 |
| | W022 |
| | W023 |
| | W034 |
| | W035 |

| Site | CoastWalker Polygons |
|------|-------------------------|
| Oite | W036 |
| | W030 |
| | WO41 |
| | WO42 WO43 |
| | WO43 WO44 |
| | |
| | W055 W056 |
| 6 | |
| O | 11044 |
| | 11045 |
| | 11046 |
| | 11047 |
| | 11048 |
| | 11049 |
| | 11050 |
| | 11051 |
| | 11052 |
| | 11038 |
| | HH054 |
| | HH055 |
| | HH056 |
| | HH057 |
| | HH058 |
| | HH059 |
| | HH060 |
| | HH061 |
| | HH062 |
| | HH063 |
| | HH049 |
| | HH050 |
| | HH051 |
| | HH052 |
| 7 | D013 |
| | D014 |
| | D015 |
| | D016 |
| | D017 |
| | D018 |
| | D019 |
| | D020 |
| | D021 |
| | D022 |
| | D023 |
| | D024 |
| | D025 |
| | D026 |
| | D027 |
| | |

| Site | CoastWalker Polygons |
|------|-------------------------|
| | D028 |
| | D029 |
| | D030 |
| | D031 |
| | D031 |
| | |
| | D033 |
| | D034 |
| | D038 |
| | D039 |
| | D040 |
| | D041 |
| | D042 |
| | D043 |
| | D044 |
| | D045 |
| | D046 |
| | D047 |
| | D048 |
| | D049 |
| | D050 |
| | D051 |
| 8 | X013 |
| | X014 |
| | X015 |
| | X016 |
| | X017 |
| | X017 X018 |
| | X018 |
| | X020 |
| | |
| | X021 |
| | X022 |
| | X023 |
| | X070 |
| | X071 |
| | X072 |
| | X073 |
| | X074 |
| | X075 |
| | X076 |
| | X077 |
| | X078 |
| | X079 |
| | X080 |
| | X081 |
| | X082 |
| | X083 |

| | CoastWalker |
|------|--------------|
| Site | Polygons |
| | X084 |
| | X085 |
| | X086 |
| | X087 |
| | X088 |
| | X089 |
| | X090 |
| | X090 X091 |
| | X091 X092 |
| | X092 X093 |
| | |
| | Z094 |
| | Z095 |
| | Z096 |
| | Z097 |
| | Z098 |
| | Z099 |
| | Z100 |
| | Z101 |
| | Z102 |
| | Z103 |
| | Z104 |
| | Z105 |
| | Z106 |
| | Z107 |
| | Z108 |
| | Z109 |
| | Z110 |
| | Z111 |
| | Z112 |
| | Z113 |
| | Z114 |
| | Z115 |
| | Z116 |
| | Z117 |
| | Z118 |
| | Z119 |
| | Z120 |
| | Z121 |
| | Z121 |
| | Z122 |
| | Z123 |
| | Z124 Z125 |
| | |
| | Z126 |
| | Z127 |
| | Z128 |
| | Z129 |

| Cita | CoastWalker |
|------|-------------|
| Site | Polygons |
| | Z130 |
| | Z131 |
| | Z132 |
| | Z133 |
| 9 | X008 |
| | X009 |
| | X010 |
| | X011 |
| | X012 |
| | X032 |
| | X033 |
| | X034 |
| | X035 |
| | X036 |
| | X037 |
| | X038 |
| | X039 |
| | X040 |
| | X041 |
| | X053 |
| | X054 |
| | X055 |
| | X056 |
| | X057 |
| | X058 |
| | X059 |
| | X060 |
| | X061 |
| 10 | V038 |
| | V039 |
| | V040 |
| | V041 |
| | V093 |
| | V094 |
| | V095 |
| | V096 |
| | V097 |
| | V098 |
| | V099 |
| | V100 |
| | V101 |
| | V102 |
| | V103 |
| | V104 |
| | V105 |
| 11 | FF004 |
| | |

| 0:1- | CoastWalker |
|------|----------------|
| Site | Polygons |
| | FF005 |
| | FF006 |
| | FF007 |
| | FF008 |
| | FF009 |
| | FF053 |
| | FF054 |
| | FF055 |
| | FF056 |
| | FF057 |
| | FF058 |
| | FF059 |
| | FF060 |
| | FF061 |
| | FF062 |
| | FF063 |
| | FF064 |
| | FF065 |
| | FF066 |
| | FF067 |
| | GG001 |
| | GG002 |
| | GG003 |
| | GG004 |
| | GG005 |
| | GG006 |
| | GG007 |
| | GG008 |
| | GG009 |
| | GG010 |
| | GG011 |
| | GG012 |
| | GG013 |
| | GG014 |
| | GG015 |
| | GG016 |
| | GG017 |
| | GG018 |
| | GG019 |
| | GG020 |
| | GG020 |
| | GG021 |
| | GG022 GG023 |
| | |
| | GG024 |
| | GG025 |
| | GG026 |

| | CoastWalker |
|------|-------------|
| Site | Polygons |
| | HH001 |
| | HH002 |
| | HH003 |
| | HH004 |
| | HH005 |
| | HH006 |
| | HH007 |
| | HH008 |
| | HH009 |
| | HH010 |
| | HH011 |
| | HH012 |
| | HH013 |
| | HH014 |
| | HH015 |
| | HH016 |
| | HH017 |
| | HH018 |
| | HH019 |
| | HH020 |
| | HH021 |
| | HH022 |
| | HH023 |
| | HH024 |
| | HH025 |
| | HH026 |
| | HH027 |
| 12 | AA001 |
| | AA002 |
| | AA003 |
| | AA004 |
| | AA005 |
| | AA006 |
| | AA007 |
| | AA008 |
| | AA009 |
| | AA010 |
| | AA011 |
| | AA012 |
| | AA013 |
| | AA014 |
| | AA015 |
| | AA016 |
| | AA017 |
| | AA017 |
| | AA018 |
| | AAUI9 |

| 0:1- | CoastWalker |
|------|-------------|
| Site | Polygons |
| | AA020 |
| | AA021 |
| | AA022 |
| | AA023 |
| | AA024 |
| | AA025 |
| | AA026 |
| | AA027 |
| | AA028 |
| | AA029 |
| | AA030 |
| | AA031 |
| | AA031 |
| | |
| | AA033 |
| | AA034 |
| | AA035 |
| | AA036 |
| | AA037 |
| | AA038 |
| | AA039 |
| | AA040 |
| | AA041 |
| | AA042 |
| | DD001 |
| | DD002 |
| | DD003 |
| | DD004 |
| | DD005 |
| | DD006 |
| | DD007 |
| | V011 |
| 13 | AA083 |
| 13 | |
| | AA084 |
| | AA085 |
| | AA086 |
| | AA087 |
| | AA088 |
| | AA089 |
| | AA090 |
| | AA091 |
| | AA092 |
| | AA093 |
| | AA094 |
| | AA095 |
| | AA096 |
| | AA097 |
| | |

| Oit a | CoastWalker |
|-------|-------------|
| Site | Polygons |
| | AA098 |
| | AA099 |
| | AA100 |
| | AA101 |
| | AA102 |
| | AA103 |
| | AA104 |
| | AA109 |
| | AA110 |
| | CC146 |
| 14 | CC078 |
| | CC079 |
| | CC080 |
| | CC081 |
| | CC082 |
| | CC083 |
| | CC084 |
| | CC085 |
| | CC086 |
| | |
| | CC087 |
| | CC088 |
| | CC089 |
| | CC090 |
| | CC091 |
| | CC092 |
| | CC093 |
| | CC094 |
| | CC095 |
| | CC073 |
| | DD073 |
| | DD074 |
| | DD075 |
| | DD076 |
| | DD077 |
| | DD078 |
| | DD079 |
| | DD080 |
| 15 | CC117 |
| | CC118 |
| | CC119 |
| | CC120 |
| | CC121 |
| | CC122 |
| | CC123 |
| | CC123 |
| | |
| | CC125 |

| | CoastWalker |
|------|-------------|
| Site | Polygons |
| | CC126 |
| | CC127 |
| | CC128 |
| | CC129 |
| | CC130 |
| 16 | AA149 |
| | AA150 |
| | AA151 |
| | AA152 |
| | AA153 |
| | AA154 |
| | AA155 |
| | AA160 |
| | AA161 |
| | AA162 |
| | AA163 |
| | BB068 |
| | BB069 |
| | BB070 |
| | BB071 |
| | BB072 |
| | BB073 |
| 17 | BB082 |
| | BB083 |
| | BB084 |
| | BB085 |
| | BB086 |
| 18 | BB091 |
| | BB092 |
| | BB093 |
| | BB094 |
| | BB095 |
| | BB096 |
| | BB097 |
| | BB098 |
| | BB099 |
| | BB100 |
| | BB103 |
| | BB104 |
| | BB105 |
| | BB106 |
| | BB107 |
| | BB108 |
| | BB109 |
| | BB110 |
| | BB111 |
| | |

| Site | CoastWalker |
|------|----------------------------|
| Site | Polygons |
| | BB112 |
| | BB113 |
| | BB114 |
| | BB115 |
| | BB116 |
| | BB117 |
| | BB118 |
| | |
| | BB119 |
| | BB120 |
| | BB121 |
| | BB122 |
| | BB123 |
| | BB124 |
| | BB125 |
| | BB126 |
| | BB127 |
| | BB128 |
| | BB129 |
| | BB130 |
| | BB131 |
| | |
| | BB132 |
| | BB133 |
| | BB134 |
| | BB135 |
| | BB136 |
| | BB137 |
| | BB138 |
| | BB139 |
| | BB140 |
| | BB141 |
| | BB142 |
| | BB143 |
| | BB144 |
| | BB145 |
| | BB146 |
| | BB147 |
| | BB148 |
| | DD140 |
| | NO |
| | POLYGONS |
| | - Upper Muir |
| | Inlet north of McConnel |
| 19 | Ridge |
| | |
| 20 | NN073 |
| | NN074 |
| | 0067 |

| | CoastWalker |
|------|---------------|
| Site | Polygons |
| | 0068 |
| | 0069 |
| | 0070 |
| | 0071 |
| | 0072 |
| | 0073 |
| | 0074 |
| | 0075 |
| | 0076 |
| | 0077 |
| | 0078 |
| | 0079 |
| | 0080 |
| | OO83 |
| | 0084 |
| | OO085 |
| | OO086 |
| | OO087 |
| | OO088 |
| | OO089 |
| | OO090 |
| | OO091 |
| | OO092 |
| | OO093 |
| | OO094 |
| | OO095 |
| | NO |
| | POLYGONS |
| | - Upper end |
| 21 | of Muir Inlet |
| | NO |
| | POLYGONS |
| | - South |
| 22 | Marble Island |